# **Structure of Budget Framework Paper**

Foreword

**Executive Summary** 

- **A: Revenue Performance and Plans**
- B: Summary of Department Performance and Plans by Workplan
- C: Draft Annual Workplan Outputs for 2013/14

# Foreword

Buyende District is one of the newly created Districts which were approved by Parliament in December 2009 and operationalised in February 2010. It was curved out of Kamuli District. On behalf of the entire community of Buyende district, I would like to thank the NRM government in general and the Parliament of the Republic of Uganda in particular for granting Budiope County a District status.

As mandated by the Local Government Act, the District Council in collaboration with the technical staff and all other stakeholders involved in the development planning process came up with this Budget Frame Work Paper for the FY 2013/14 which outlines the expected revenues and all projects to be implemented in the FY 2013/14 by sector.

While under Kamuli District, Budiope County was regarded as a hard to reach and hard to stay area which compromised the quality of services delivered in all sectors due to inadequate supervision.

Against the above back ground the priorities for the FY 2013/14 include; Development and improvement on education and health infrastructure Improvement on the existing health, Education and administrative infrastructure Provision of improved varieties of agro in puts Promotion of agro forestry and wise use of wetlands Provision of safe water sources and improvement on household sanitation Enhance local revenue performance Improve on the district and community road net work Capacity building

I therefore thank all the political leaders, the technical team and all the other stockholders involved at all levels in the formulation of this document in line with the above priorities and appeal to them to continue with the prevailing teamwork which enabled the production of this document amidst all the challenges though the implementation to enable the district attain its objectives.

HON KANAKU MICHEAL DISTRICT CHAIRPERSON LCV, BUYENDE WAMBI RICHARD For CAO, BUYENDE

## **Executive Summary**

### **Revenue Performance and Plans**

	2012	2013/14	
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Receipts by End December	Proposed Budget
1. Locally Raised Revenues	121,469	56,874	130,636
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,355,020	526,823	1,392,233
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	9,150,639	4,682,483	10,234,776
2c. Other Government Transfers	465,054	120,024	465,054
3. Local Development Grant	514,153	244,222	445,131
4. Donor Funding		69,494	0
Total Revenues	11,606,336	5,699,920	12,667,830

## Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

For the first half of financial year 2012/13, the overall revenue performance was 47%. The low revenue performance in the first half of FY 2012/13 was due to the budget shortfalls of all grants for the second quarter FY 2012/13 from the central government. However the district performed as follows: Local revenue 47% of its budget, Discetionary government transfers 37%, conditional government transfers 49%, Other government transfers 26%, LDG 47% and donors were off-budget with shs. 69,494,000. The outturn of local revenue was low because the major markets in the district were not yet awarded to contractors due to less quarum of the contracts committee. The outturn of the donors was not comparable because it was off the approved budget of the district.

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the district plans to receive shs.12,667,830,000 and the sources of revenue include: locally raised revenue 1% of the total revenue, conditional government transfers 81%, discretionary government transfers 11%, other government transfers 4%, LDG 4%. The revenue planned increased by 9% due to the new charging policy by the district council which increased the IPF of local revenue and slight increase in the IPF of conditional transfers from the centre.

#### **Expenditure Performance and Plans**

	2012	/13	2013/14
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Actual Expenditure by end Dec	Proposed Budget
1a Administration	766,422	285,237	837,897
2 Finance	144,395	67,539	145,517
3 Statutory Bodies	381,727	150,282	347,177
4 Production and Marketing	951,940	425,614	1,003,690
5 Health	902,641	465,386	1,359,818
6 Education	6,878,533	3,636,962	7,441,816
7a Roads and Engineering	560,119	100,260	519,146
7b Water	545,562	252,737	542,952
8 Natural Resources	52,333	21,796	61,700
9 Community Based Services	267,509	87,365	257,782
10 Planning	105,334	30,384	103,088
11 Internal Audit	49,822	15,783	47,247
Grand Total	11,606,336	5,539,346	12,667,830
Wage Rec't:	6,060,989	2,872,829	6,896,157
Non Wage Rec't:	2,766,019	1,362,974	3,058,805
Domestic Dev't	2,779,328	1,246,703	2,712,868
Donor Dev't	0	56,839	0

Expenditure Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

## **Executive Summary**

The cumulative expenditure performance of Buyende district by the end of Q2 FY 2012/13 was 47% i.e. out of the annual budget of shs.11, 606,336,000, shs.5,443,552,000 was realised at the end of December FY 2012/13 which was below the target of 50%. The deficit of 3% was as a result of deletion of some workers off the government payroll and delayed access of the government payroll by the civil servants due to wrong filling of the pay change reports and budget cuts of some grants. Local revenue performance against the planned was 47% i.e. out of shs. 121,469,000 a total amount of shs.56,874,000 was realised. The cumulative local revenue performance was good due to effective revenue mobilisation and charging policy (putting various tax rates on different sources of local revenue) being formulated by the district council authority. Central Government transfer to LG accounted for 99% (shs.5,534,729,000) of the total receipt by the end of December 2012. The central transfer performance against the budget by the end of December was 48% i.e out of annual budget of shs.11,484,867,000, shs. 5,534,729,000 was realised. The performance was very good because of over performance of conditional grant to primary education and secondary education. This was because many primary and secondary schools were included in UPE and USE systems. The donor fund accounted for 1% ( shs.69,494,000) of the total amount received. The donor budget performance could not be comparable because it was off the approved budget of FY 2012/13. Out of the funds received, the district transferred all of it to the user departments. However out of the funds transferred to the user departments i.e. shs. 5,443,552,000, a total of shs. 4,914,250,000 was spent, implying that there were unspent balances of shs. 529,302,000 at the end of O2 FY 2012/13. The unspent balance in water department was due the delay of the sitting of the contracts committee since the Secretary left for the new promotional job and the quorum was by then not realised. The unspent balance in statutory department was for the on-going recruitment of healthworkers which was released late at the end of the quarter. The unspent balance in the roads and Engineering department was due to delay in seeking guidance from Uganda Road fund on whether to use petty contractors or gangs system to maintaine the roads and therefore the unspent balance was for the on-going road maintenance in the district.

#### Planned Expenditures for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the district plans to spend shs. 12,667,830,000 and out of which administration will spend 7%, finance 1%, statutory bodies 3%, production and marketing 8%, Health 11%, Education 58%, Roads and engineering 4%, water 4%, Natural resources 0.5%, Community Based services 2%, planning 0.8% and internal audit 0.4%. The total expenditure increased and it will be used for salary enhancement of science secondary teachers and health workers.

#### Medium Term Expenditure Plans

Agricultural advisory services provided to farmers by AASPs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 4 training of higher level farmer organisations conducted in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Semi and annual review meetings carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Consolidate agribusiness, group market and market linkage,mobilise farmers for savings more so in saving institutions eg SACCOs, villagae level saving institutions (VLSAs)conduct agricultural shows at jinja and agric. Competetions in and tours in the sub counties buyende town council, Bugaya, Kidera, Nkondo, Kagulu, Buyende, conduct training of higher level farmer organisations, in 6 sub counties, carry out one semi and one annual review meetings at district level. Consolidate group market ing in at least 6 HLFO one in each sub county, social security contribution paid to NSSF, 4 Quarterly work plans & quarterly reports prepared and submitted to MAAIF,MFPED & NAADS Secretariat, 04 technical staff planning meeting conducted at district Hqrs. 24 surveillance visits 0n Crop weeds, pests and disease, and invasive species conducted, 24 Backstopping visits conducted to sub counties. 12 Visits for inspection, certification and quality assurance of agricultural input stockiest conducted. 10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and distributed in 6 sub-counties. 04 Technical staff planning meetings conducted at district Hqrs, 08 water monitoring & surveillance patrols conducted on R. Nile and Lake Kyoga. 80 compliance inspection visits made to fish landing sites and markets,

2 Filing Cabinet procured at DHO's office. 15 Hospital Beds procured for Wandago HC II, Nkondo HC III and Buyende HC III, 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Bukungu HC II in Bukungu parish, Kidera sub-county. 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Namusikizi HC II in Bugaya sub-county. 1 maternity ward constructed at Kagulu HCII in Kagulu sub-county, 1 OPD with a latrine constructed in Ikanda village, Ikanda parish, Buyende sub-county. 6 of 3- classroom blocks at Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, 75 stances are to be constructed in 15 primary schools 0f Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Busuyi SDA p/s in Kagulu s/c, Igaalaza p/s in Kagulu s/c, Buyamba p/s in Bugaya s/c, Nabisiiki p/s in Bugaya s/c, Ndolwa p/s in Buyende

## **Executive Summary**

s/c, Ikanda p/s in Buyende s/c, Kigingi p/s in Nkondo s/c, Mirengeizo p/s in Kidera s/c, Itamia p/s in Kidera s/c, 1 staff house constructed at Kigweri primary school in Bugaya s/c, Kinaitakali, Mango and Kabugudho p/s. 288- 3-seater desks supplied to 8 primary schools of Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Lukotaime p/s in Bugaya s/c, Kabukye p/s in Kagulu s/c.

42 kms of rural roads are to be rehabilitated as follows: 16 km Nambula -Kakooge landing site; 8 km Ngando TC -Ikumbya; 13 Km Mpunde -Butakoma - Ngole; 5km Nagulu -Kyankole –Kiiga, 7 kms of roads maintaned in Buyende TC as follows: Periodic maintenance, 14,081,400 Buseete road - 5 km, 3,753,960 Rev. Father Otina Road - 0.3km. 8,000,000 Nakabira Extra road -6 km, 14,081,400 Southern by pass- 0.9 km; 3,753,960 Samanya road -0.3 km, 3,753,960 Byekwaso road - 0.3km, 3,396,900 Dr. Kagwa road -0.15km, Routine mechanised road maintenance60kms maintained, Nakawa L/S to Kisaikye L/S 16 km, Ndolwa Link 8.6 km, Nakabira to Bugaya 12km, Bugaya S/C to Ndalike 13km, Mpunde to Irundu 10 km, Periodic maintenance and sport improvement of Nambula-Kakooge L/S Road(16km), Periodic maintenance and sport improvement of Mpunde-Miru-Butakoma-Ngole L/S Road(18km), Periodic maitenance and spot improvement of Nagulu-Kyankoole road 10 km.

5-stance Latrine constructed at Kiribailya landing site in Buyende s/c, 20 boreholes drilled in Kagulu, Bugaya, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera, Borehole Rehabilitation 11 Bore Holes)in Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Kidera, Buyende. 3 Ha (1980 tree seedlings) planted at district headquarters forest reserve land. 200 people participated in tree planting days, 2000 community members trained in forestry mgt in 6 s/cs in 12 sensitization meetings, 4 quarterly monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken in all 6 s/cs, 20 sensitization meetings on wetland values and legislation conducted in 6 sub-counties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. 1 wetland action plan and regulations developed at district headquarters. 600 community men and 20 quarterly reports from the 5 community development workers prepared, recruitment of 2 CDOs ,recruitment of 2 CDOs, 1000 FAL learners trained and examined in the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera, 4 quarterly review meetings of FAL instructors held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly monitoring and supervision of FAL classes conducted in the district1 FAL motor cycle maintained at district headquarters. Office operations and expenses met. 1 district youth council supported at district headquarters, 4 youth council meetings held at district headquarters. 4 executive youth meetings held at district headquarters.1 youth day celebration held at district headquarters.1 youth chairperson facilitated at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PWD council meetings held at district headquarters.1 chairperson PWD facilitated at district headquarters. 8 PWD groups were disabused funds from the district. 4 quarterly monitoring of PWD groups in 6 sub-counties in the district. 4 Quarterly progress reports (performance form B reports) for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoFPED, Kampala and sector line ministries. 1 Annual Performance Contract Form B submitted to MoFPED. Kampala and sector line ministries. 4 Ouarterly LGMSD accountabilities for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoLG, Kampala. 12 Monthly TPC minutes held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PAF review meeting held at district headquarters. Office operations and . , 2 filing cabinets procured at district headquarters. 2 bookshelves procured for the DPU.2 electric fans procured for the DPU. Window curtains and carpets procured for DPU.1 carpet for the planning unit.

## **Challenges in Implementation**

Low staffing in some departments due to low wage bill resulting into low level performance.

Over-dependency on Central Government funding, due to inadequate local revenue resulting in failure to meet expenditure requirements not funded from the centre,

Lack of means of transport, in most departments, for routine activity implementation, mobilization and inspection of lower local governments,

-Low classroom: pupil ratio leading to congestion in classrooms, low level of teacher to pupil ratio interaction hence low performance in primary education,

-High costs of inputs hence low utilization of improved materials and modern technologies in farming,

-What is sensitised in the community, is not usually implemented by the community.

-The high HIV/AIDS prevalence rate reduces productive manpower, man-days hence low productivity in all sectors. Some activities in the departments are not always implemented due to the continuous budget cuts from the centre.

# A. Revenue Performance and Plans

	2012/13		2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Proposed Budget		
UShs 000's		December		
1. Locally Raised Revenues	121,469	56,874	130,630	
Market/Gate Charges	21,133	8783	14,075	
Animal & Crop Husbandry related levies	10,000	6100	10,500	
Land Fees	735	284	772	
Local Service Tax	18,000	10600	18,900	
Miscellaneous	16,305	8275.286	22,730	
Other Fees and Charges		0	23,024	
Other licences	9,950	3688		
Park Fees	756	320.3	794	
Property related Duties/Fees		0	6,825	
Registration (e.g. Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.) Fees	600	225	630	
Registration of Businesses	14,140	5035	1,103	
Business licences	10,150	5838	10,658	
Application Fees	18,500	7275	19,425	
Public Health Licences	1,200	450	1,200	
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,355,020	526,823	1,392,233	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	480,274	216142.604	485,781	
Fransfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	684,581	242006.833	711,964	
Fransfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage	120,378	37102.025	125,194	
Jrban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	69,787	31571.431	69,294	
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	9,150,639	4,682,483	10,234,770	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	858,315	572210.248	969,969	
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,198,679	2103543.934	4,525,999	
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	381,927	254618.002	440,235	
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	548,683	286579.306	916,941	
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	112,485	53197.086	112,485	
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	98,937	46995	98,944	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	29,660	14026.854	30,379	
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	90,505	42802.041	90,505	
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (Non Wage)	4,605	2302.333	4,605	
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	23,400	9000	23,400	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	327,652	155611.607	414,186	
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	29,766	14076.925	29,766	
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non Wage	3,969	1876.924	3,959	
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	55,377	19130.888	57,592	
Conditional Grant for NAADS	725,580	344651	597,359	
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	15,630	7391.842	15,630	
Construction of Secondary Schools	0	0	200,000	
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Grant	14,257	6415.678	14,257	
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	503,320	239405	502,320	
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards,	28,120	13298.88	28,120	
tc.	20,120	102/0100	20,120	
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex- Gratia for LLGs	59,160	9548.282	61,560	
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	27,338	12928.799	22,472	
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	84,275	39855.629	84,233	
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	15,239	7206.904	28,482	
Conditional Grant to SFG	785,121	372932	693,303	
Sanitation and Hygiene	21,000	9931.425	22,000	

## A. Revenue Performance and Plans

Total Revenues	11,606,336	5,699,920	12,667,830
Disease surveillance and active search fund from WHO		2548.523	
Trachoma funds from eye sight savers(WHO)		15685.5	
Integrated malaria management (WHO)		17531.2	
Mass measles fund (WHO)		33729.134	
4. Donor Funding		69,494	
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	514,153	244222	445,131
3. Local Development Grant	514,153	244,222	445,131
Funds for recruitment of health workers (MoH).		18371	
Road Maintenance-Road fund	465,054	101652.777	465,054
2c. Other Government Transfers	465,054	120,024	465,054
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	138,435
Leaders			
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG elected Political	107,640	42946.902	107,640

#### Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

#### (i) Locally Raised Revenues

For the period July - December FY 2012/13, the district raised local revenue of shs. 56,874,000 against a budget of shs.121,469,000 indicating percentage realisation of 47. Significant contribution was made by market /gate charges and Business licences. This was after the district formulating the charging policy and high mobilisation of tax payers and collectors.

#### (ii) Central Government Transfers

For the period July - December FY 2012/13, the central transfers received by the district amounted to shs.5,443,552,000 against the budget of shs. 11,484,867,000 indicating percentage realization of 47 which was below the percentage target of 50. The 3% deficit was caused by delay to access government payroll by both district and urban workers. Also the unexpected deletion of the workers from the pay led to the deficit. There was also due to budget cut in LGMSD and PAF monitoring in Q2 FY 2012/13.

#### (iii) Donor Funding

Funds from WHO for mass measles, trachoma and disease surveillance & active search were off the planned approved budget and the budget perfomance tends to be high.

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

#### (i) Locally Raised Revenues

For the FY 2013/14, the district plans to receive shs.130,636,000 as locally raised revenue. This constitutes 1% of the total district budget. This represents an increase of 8% of district local revenue as compared to the FY 2012/13 's local revenue. The sources of local revenue include: market charges, animal and crop husbandry related levies, land fees, local service tax, property related duties/ fees, registration of Birth, death, marriage etc fees, business licences, application fees and public health lincences.

#### (ii) Central Government Transfers

For the FY 2012/13, the district plans to receive shs.12,537,194,000 as central government transfers. This constitutes 98.9% of the total district budget. Out of the total central transfers, discretionary government transfers constitutes 12%, central Government transfers 80%, other government transfers 4% and Local government service delivery 4%. However, there was significant increase in the central government transfers because of the salary enhancement of teachers and health workers. *(iii) Donor Funding* 

All donor funding is off the approved budget since the district has no any donors.

## Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan

## Workplan 1a: Administration

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	584,709	222,205	625,530
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	5,560	2,990	6,279
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	92,683	32,909	72,140
Locally Raised Revenues	13,718	5,878	9,493
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	189,915	33,428	272,121
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	282,832	86,327	265,498
Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage		31,102	0
Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		29,571	
Development Revenues	181,713	72,259	212,367
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	73,861	19,283	92,600
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	73,442	33,053	61,316
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	3,561	31,133
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	29,410	16,362	27,317
Fotal Revenues	766,422	294,464	837,897
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	584,709	220,558	625,530
Wage	403,211	117,429	265,498
Non Wage	181,498	103,129	360,033
Development Expenditure	181,713	64,679	212,367
Domestic Development	181,713	64,679	212,367
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	766,422	285,237	837,897

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the administration department received shs. 304,007,000 against a budget of shs. 766,422,000 indicating 40% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 10% is attributed to delay to access government payroll by newly recruited staff due to wrong filling of data in the pay change reports and also unintended deletion of workers off the payroll. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 18% of the total receipts while the district 82%. However, locally raised sources performed exceptionally high at 57% as compared to quarterly target of 50% due to unforeseen events, which necessitated reallocation to the office of the CAO. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 97%, while locally raised sources only 3% of the total receipts in the cumulative quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs. 299,847,000 were actually spent indicating an underutilisation rate of 39%. The unspent balance of 1% was for the development projects under the procurement processwhich resulted from the less Quarum of the contracts committee due to the absence of the Secretary contracts committee who left for promotional job . During the quarter two, the department received shs. 134,791,000 against a quarterly budget of shs. 195,355,000 representing 69% budget realisation. The department spent shs.159,861,000 indicating 82% budget utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

## Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the administration department will receive shs. 837,897,000 and sources of funding include: PAF monitoring of 0.7% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant 20%, locally raised revenue 5%, multisectorial transfers to LLGs 36% and district unconditional grant wage 32% and LGMSD 7%. Out of the total funds that will be received, 32% will be spent on wages, 43% on non wage recurrent activities and 25% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department increased by 9% as a result of increase in both district unconditional grant Non wage and district unconditional wage. The wages increased because of recruitment of new

# Workplan 1a: Administration

staff in the district.

### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration			
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	16	3	12
% age of LG establish posts filled	60	65	<mark>60</mark>
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan		yes	yes
No. of monitoring reports generated	1	2	1
No. of monitoring visits conducted		2	4
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	1	0	1
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0	0	1
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	4	0	2
Function Cost (UShs '000)	766,422	507,077	837,897
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	766,422	507,077	837,897

#### Plans for 2013/14

1 administrative building constructed at district headquarters. 1 lap top (For Deputy CAO)-Unconditional grant ,procured at district headquarters. Assorted District Office Furniture for the new staff procured at district headquarters. 2 fans and assorted curtains procured for CAO's office at district headquarters. 12 security meetings held at the district. 4 quarterly Daily security patrols conducted at the district. 12 months salary for 38 staff paid at district headquarters and sub counties.n council, 7 National cerebrations oberved in the district NRM day,womens day, labor day, heros day, independe day , environmental day ,HIV/AIDS day, Disaster management, 4 workshops and seminars organized at district. 6 lower local governments supervised which involves: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo, Kidera s/cs and Buyende TC.4 quarterly visits to LDG/PAF projects conducted in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Kidera and Nkondo. 4 quarterly monitoring reports prepared at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PAF mandatory notices prepared and posted at district headquarters. 1 annual news letter produced at district headquarters. 1vehicle maintained at CAO's office. 1 filing cabinet procured for information office . 4 Quarterly contracts for the FY 2013/14 awarded at district headquarters and subcounties. 1 advert for prequalification run in new vision, preparation of 10 bid application documents 1 evaluation exercise for prequalification handled over to district, 4 adverts for Bid application run in new vision, 4 bid evaluation meetings held at district.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 security meetings held at the district. 4 quarterly Daily security patrols conducted at the district. 12 Rescue trips made in the district. 12 months salary for 38 staff paid at district headquarters and sub counties. 6 Communities mobilized on government programs in 6 lower local governments buyende, bugaya, kagulu,kidera, nkondo ,buyende town council, 1 DAC/1DAT formed and inducted at district headquarters. 7 Natioal cerebrations oberved in the district NRM day,womens day, labor day, heros day, independe day , environmental day ,HIV/AIDS day, Disaster management, 4 workshops and seminars organized at district; 12 pay change reports filled in and submitted to the ministry of public service, collection of 12 payroll and distribution of pay slips to the staff at district headquarters. Assorted stationery procured at district, 12 workshops and seminars organized at district, 20% career development sessions conducted in the district. B30% skills development courses using GTMs for HLGs staff councilors, boards and commissions. 25% skills development courses using GMTs for LLGs.30% discretionary activities.5% monitoring and evaluation of CBG activities. 6 lower local governments supervised which involves: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo, Kidera s/cs and Buyende TC.4 quarterly visits to LDG/PAF projects conducted in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Kidera and Nkondo. 4 quarterly monitoring reports prepared at district headquarters.

# Workplan 1a: Administration

4 quarterly PAF mandatory notices prepared and posted at district headquarters. 1 annual news letter produced at district headquarters. 4 quarterly awareness campaigns on government programs conducted in 34 parishes. 4 quarterly radio programs held at KBS radio station. Good sanitation and hygiene maintained at the district head quarters with the aid of procurement of office cleaning equipments. Cleanliness maintained in and around all offices with the aid of Slashing the compound, cleaning offices and the compound. Ivehicle maintained at CAO's office. 1024 staff personal files opened in the central district registry.

Mails, percels and district information collected from post office in Kamuli.District Website establishment, 1 Internet modem purchased, 1 Desktop computer procured for information office, 1 filing cabinet procured for information office, 1 printer purchased for information office, 4 Quarterly contracts for the FY 2012/13 awarded at district headquarters and subcounties. 1 advert for prequalification run in new vision, preparation of 10 bid application documents 1 evaluation exercise for prequalification handled over to district, 4 adverts for Bid application run in new vision, 4 bid evaluation meetings held at district, 24 contracts committee meetings held at district (funds planned for under statutory bodies) 24 sets of contracts committee minutes prepared at district, preparation of awards at district. 1 motor vehicle serviced at CAO's office. 1Lap top (For Deputy CAO)-Unconditional grant ,procured at district headquarters. Assorted District Office Furniture for the new staff procured at district headquaters. 2fans and assorted curtains procured for CAO's office at district headquarters

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities undertaken by NGOs, Donors and central government.

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Inadequate staffing

The department does not have enough staff to implement all activities planned.

#### 2. Lack of transport facilities

The office of administration has no transport facilities for monitoring of projects at the LLGs.

#### 3. Budget shortfalls

Some activities in the department are not always implemented due to the budget cuts from the centre.

## Workplan 2: Finance

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	144,395	67,555	145,517	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	5,560	2,740	5,560	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	18,100	17,760	18,100	
Locally Raised Revenues	6,620	4,363	9,362	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	43,320	8,554	41,700	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	70,795	34,137	70,795	
Total Revenues	144,395	67,555	145,517	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	144,395	67,539	145,517	
Wage	70,795	36,137	70,795	
Non Wage	73,600	31,402	74,722	
Development Expenditure	0	0	0	
Domestic Development	0	0	0	
Donor Development	0	0	0	
Total Expenditure	144,395	67,539	145,517	

# Workplan 2: Finance

## Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the Finance department received shs.74,993,000 against a budget of shs.144,395,000 indicating 52% budget realisation which was above cumulative target of 50%. The over realised 2% is attributed to newly recruited staff accessing payroll, salary enhancement and high revenue mobilisation of the tax payers and collectors and high allocation of district unconditional grant non-wage to the department by the budget desk. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 17% of the total receipts while the district 83%. However, locally raised sources performed exceptionally high at 57% as compared to cumulative target of 50% due to unforeseen events, District unconditional grant non-wage 98% and district unconditional grant- wage 55%, which necessitated reallocation to the office of the CFO. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 95%, while locally raised sources only 5% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.74, 233,000 was actually spent indicating a budget over utilisation rate of 52%. The unspent balance was almost 1% which was for the bank charges. During the quarter two, the department received shs.36,814,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.36,099,000 representing 102% budget realisation and spent shs. 36,327,000 representing 101% budget utilisation.

### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Finance department plans to receive shs. 145,517,000 and sources of funding include: PAF monitoring of 4% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional non wage grant 12%, locally raised revenue 6%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 29% and district unconditional grant wage 49%. Out of the total funds received, 49% will be spent on wages, 51% on non wage recurrent activities and no domestic development activities. The total revenue that will be received by the department increased by 0.8% as a result of increased allocation of local revenue to the finance department.

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(I	<i>LG</i> )		
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	90260000	67000000	10000000
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	13/05/2012	15/08/2012	28/08/2013
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	28/08/2012	28/05/2012	15/05/2013
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	02/08/2012	28/09/2012	30/09/2013
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	12/06/2013	12/06/2013	15/07/2013
Value of LG service tax collection	13000000	6450000	15000000
Function Cost (UShs '000)	144,395	114,744	145,517
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	144,395	114,744	145,517

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

#### Plans for 2013/14

on 15/07/2013 annual performance report submitted to CAO's office, 12 months salary paid to 14 officers at district and sub-counties.

4 quarterly performance reports submitted to the ministry of finance.

12 monthly revenue collection reviews carried out at district.

4 quarterly revenue collection reviews caried out at district, 1 annual revenue collection reviews carried out at district. 1 work plan for 2012/13 approved by council on 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters. 15/05/2013 budget and annual workplans to be presented to the council,11 departmental votes updated at the district head quarters, periodic financial reports prepared at district, 30/09/2013 1 annual final accounts submitted to OAG in Jinja, Updating books of accounts at district headquarters,

# Workplan 2: Finance

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary paid to 14 officers at district and sub-counties.

4 quarterly performance reports submitted to the ministry of finance.

12 monthly revenue collection reviews carried out at district.

4 quarterly revenue collection reviews caried out at district, 1 annual revenue collection reviews carried out at district. 1 work plan for 2012/13 approved by council on 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters. 15/05/2013 budget and annual workplans to be presented to the council,11 departmental votes updated at the district head quarters, periodic financial reports prepared at district, 30/09/2013 1 annual final accounts submitted to OAG in Jinja, Updating books of accounts at district headquarters,

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors or central government.

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

### 1. lack of transport facilities

This makes the monitoring and supervision of local revenue collection difficult

## 2. Tax defaulting

Many of the tax payers do not want to pay their bussiness taxes and this is due to inadequate tax collectors in the department.

### 3. Budget shortfalls

Some activities in the department are not always implemented due to the budget cuts from the centre.

# Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	381,727	160,502	347,177
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	23,400	9,000	23,400
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	8,400	3,762	7,400
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PA	28,120	13,299	28,120
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex	59,160	9,548	61,560
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	27,338	12,929	22,472
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG ele	107,640	42,947	107,640
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	72,352	33,450	72,352
Locally Raised Revenues	4,584	10,042	3,500
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	50,732	7,154	20,732
Other Transfers from Central Government		18,371	
Development Revenues	0	7,262	0
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	0	7,262	

# Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

Workplan 5. Shallory Doules				
Total Revenues	381,727	167,764	347,177	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	381,727	143,020	347,177	
Wage	125,640	51,947	131,040	
Non Wage	256,087	91,073	216,137	
Development Expenditure	0	7,262	0	
Domestic Development	0	7,262	0	
Donor Development	0	0	0	
Total Expenditure	381,727	150,282	347,177	

#### Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July - December of FY 2012/13, the statutory department received shs.165,124,000 against a budget of shs.381,727,000 indicating 43% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The under realised 7% is attributed to underpayment salary of chairperson DSC, budget cuts of district unconditional grant to the department. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 5% of the total receipts while the district 95%. However, locally raised sources performed exceptionally high at 64% as compared to cumulative target of 50% due to unforeseen events, which necessitated reallocation to the office of the statutory department. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 98%, while locally raised sources only 2% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised shs.147,445,000 was actually spent indicating a budget underutilisation rate of 39%. The unspent balance was 5% for the on-going recruitment of healthworkers which was released late at the end of the quarter. During the quarter two, the department received shs.86,329,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.95,432,000 representing 90% budget realisation and spent shs.69,573,000 representing 73% budget utilisation.

### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the statutory bodies department plans to receive shs. 347,177,000 and sources of funding include:Conditional grant to DSC chair's salaries 7%, conditional transfers to DSC/PAC/Land board/ contracts committee 8%, conditional grant to councillors' allowance and Ex-gratia 18%, conditional transfer to DSC operational costs 6%, conditional transfer to salary and gratiuity of LG elected political leaders 31%, PAF monitoring of 2% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant 21%, locally raised revenue 1% and multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 6%. Out of the total funds received, 38% will be spent on wages, 62% on non wage recurrent activities and 0% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 9% as a result of reduction of IPFs of multi-sectorial grants, PAF and DSC operational costs.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies			<u>.</u>
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4	2	4
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	60	0	60
No. of Land board meetings	4	2	4
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	1	2	1
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	381,727 381,727	248,157 248,157	<u>347,177</u> <u>347,177</u>

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 months salary for Clerk to council, driver, stenographer secretary at district paid ex gratia for 96 LLG political leaders in the sub-counties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende, Buyende TC, Kidera paid. Gratuity for district 16

# Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

political leaders paid budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at district headquarters. Budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 laid to council at the district. 5- year development work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 5- year capacity building work plan plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 5- year revenue enhancement work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. Procurement work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 4 District Contract Committee meetings held at district.4 quarterly reports submitted to PPDA Kampala. 12 months salary paid for 1 chairperson district service commission 1 principal personnel officer .1 assistant records officer

1 office attendant. 12 DSC meetings held at the district head quarters . 12 monthly retainer fee for 4 DSC members paid 230 vacancies filled in the district. 1annual subscription fee for ADSC at district paid assorted DSC reference books procured. 60 land applications are expected to be cleared at district. 4 land board meetings at district headquarters. Office of land management operated. 1 audit queries reviewed per LG at Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. 4 LG PAC Reports to be discussed by council, 12 PAC meetings held at the district head quarters, 12 sets of minutes produced at district, reports compiled and submitted to district. 12 months salary for 4 DEC members at district paid 12 months duty allowances for 4 DEC members at district paid. 4 quarterly monitoring reports for LDG/PAF projects prepared at the district. Duty facilitation allowance payment schedule prepared at district, identification of projects to be visited, 6 projects sites visited in the 6 s/cs of Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera, Medical expenses, contribution to autonomous institutions ULGA, vehicle maintained at district. 4 filing cabinets, furniture procured at district. Budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 discussed by the general purpose committee at district budget frame work paper for the FY 2013/14 discussed by sector committee at district. 5- year development work plan for the FY 2013/14 discussed by sector committee at district. 4 quarterly sector reports discussed by the general purpose committee at district. 8 sector standing committee meetings held at the district head quarters. 4 quarterly monitoring of in all 6 the lower local governments of Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. 13 sector committee reports prepared and submitted to CAO's office.

### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary for Clerk to council, driver, stenographer secretary at district paid ex gratia for 96 LLG political leaders in the sub-counties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende, Buyende TC, Kidera paid gratuity for district 16 political leaders paid budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at district headquarters. Budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 laid to council at the district. 5- year development work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 5- year capacity building work plan plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 5- year revenue enhancement work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. Procurement work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district. 4 District Contract Committee meetings held at district. 4 quarterly reports submitted to PPDA Kampala. 12 months salary paid for 1 chairperson district service commission 1 principal personnel officer .1 assistant records officer

1 office attendant. 12 DSC meetings held at the district head quarters . 12 monthly retainer fee for 4 DSC members paid 230 vacancies filled in the district. 1annual subscription fee for ADSC at district paid assorted DSC reference books procured. 60 land applications are expected to be cleared at district. 4 land board meetings at district headquarters. Office of land management operated. 1 audit queries reviewed per LG at Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. 4 LG PAC Reports to be discussed by council, 12 PAC meetings held at the district head quarters. 12 sets of minutes produced at district, reports compiled and submitted to district. 12 months salary for 4 DEC members at district paid 12 months duty allowances for 4 DEC members at district paid. 4 quarterly monitoring reports for LDG/PAF projects prepared at the district. Duty facilitation allowance payment schedule prepared at district, identification of projects to be visited, 6 projects sites visited in the 6 s/cs of Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera, 1 monitoring report prepared and submitted to CAO at district, and copied to 4 DEC members, Auditor and planning unit. Medical expenses, contribution to autonomous institutions ULGA, vehicle maintained at district. 4 filing cabinets, furniture procured at district. Budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 discussed by the general purpose committee at district budget frame work paper for the FY 2013/14 discussed by sector committee at district. 5- year development work plan for the FY 2013/14 discussed by sector committee at district. 4 quarterly sector reports discussed by the general purpose committee at district. 8 sector standing committee meetings held at the district head quarters. 4 quarterly monitoring of in all 6 the lower local governments of Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. Mobilization of sector 9 committee members for the sector committees at district. 13 sector committee reports prepared and submitted to CAO's office.

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

# Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

No off-budget activities will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors or central government.

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

### 1. Budget shortfalls

Some activities in the department are not always implemented due to the budget cuts from the centre.

### 2. lack of office space and related equipment

The department lacks furniture, office space and computers which delays the preparation of minutes and misplacement of records.

#### 3. Lack of storage facilities

The department lacks storage facilities like fiing cabinets, bookshelves for safe storage of the documents such as bid documents.

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	169,053	96,733	400,330
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	55,377	19,131	57,592
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	37,924	39,856	84,233
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	4,300	900	4,300
Locally Raised Revenues	400	230	0
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	7,460	1,382	7,460
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	138,435
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	63,593	35,235	108,311
Development Revenues	782,886	347,687	603,359
Conditional Grant for NAADS	725,580	344,651	597,359
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	46,351	0	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	10,955	3,036	6,000
Total Revenues	951,940	444,420	1,003,690
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	169,053	85,738	354,002
Wage	118,970	56,367	304,337
Non Wage	50,084	29,371	49,665
Development Expenditure	782,886	339,877	649,687
Domestic Development	782,886	339,877	649,687
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	951,940	425,614	1,003,690

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July - December of FY 2012/13, the production and marketing department received shs.445,857,000 against a budget of shs.951,940,000 indicating 47% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 3% is attributed to delay to access government payroll by newly recruited staff due to wrong filling of data in the pay change reports and also unintended deletion of workers off the payroll and budget cut of district unconditional grant non-wage. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 0.4% of the total receipts while the district 99.6%. However, locally raised sources performed exceptionally high at 58% as compared to quarterly target of 50% due to unforeseen events. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 99.9%, while locally raised sources only 0.1% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.404,744,000 was actually spent indicating a budget underutilisation rate of 43%. The unspent balance of 3% was for the on-going

# Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

development projects which came as a result of less quorum of contracts committee. During the quarter two, the department received shs.212,961,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.237,985,000 representing 89% budget realisation and spent shs. 200,621,000 indicating 84% budget utilisation.

### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Production and marketing department plans to receive shs.958,972,000 and sources of funding include: Conditional grant to Agric. Extension salaries 6% of the total departmental budget, conditional transfers to production and marketing 9%, District unconditional grant non wage recurrent 0.4%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs recurrent 0.8%, transfer of District unconditional grant wage 7%, NAADS- wage 14%, NAADS 62% and multi-sectoral transfer to development project 1%. Out of the total funds received, 27% will be spent on wages, 5% on non wage recurrent activities and 68% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department increased by 0.7% as a result of increase in the IPFs of agric. Extention salaries.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0181 Agricultural Advisory Services			
No. of technologies distributed by farmer type	3	3	3
No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums	6	6	6
No. of farmers accessing advisory services	4146	1037	1845
No. of farmer advisory demonstration workshops	0	6	0
No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs	4146	1037	1845
Function Cost (UShs '000)	740,528	619,281	744,276
Function: 0182 District Production Services			
Number of anti vermin operations executed quarterly	100	3	120
No. of parishes receiving anti-vermin services	39	4	39
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	2600	3416	<mark>600</mark>
Function Cost (UShs '000)	204,211	158,316	254,033
Function: 0183 District Commercial Services			
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	56	0	60
No. of enterprises linked to UNBS for product quality and standards	56	0	<mark>56</mark>
No of cooperative groups supervised	15	15	15
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	56	0	<mark>60</mark>
No of awareneness radio shows participated in	4	0	4
No of businesses assited in business registration process	15	0	15
No of awareness radio shows participated in	4	0	4
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	4	0	4
No. of cooperative groups mobilised for registration	10	2	15
No. of cooperatives assisted in registration	10	2	15
A report on the nature of value addition support existing and needed	no	No	no
Function Cost (UShs '000)	7,200	1,400	5,380
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	951,940	778,997	1,003,690

#### Plans for 2013/14

# Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

3 technologies distributed by farmer type in 6 s/cs of Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Agricultural advisory services provided to farmers by AASPs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 1 agricultural show conducted and attended, competetions and tours in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Semi and annual review meetings carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Conduct 20 radio talk shows at KBSNBS/Victoria radio station, 2 bimezas in each sub county, 2 newsletters published /print media, one video documentary. semi and one annual review meetings carried at district level. 6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 subcounties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkond and Kidera. 1845 farmers access advisory services and of which 1716 farmers are for food security in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera., 117 farmers for market oriented, 12 farmers for commercial in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 1845 farmers receive agricultural inputs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 12 months salary paid to 6 sub county NAADS coordinators, 12 months salary for the 13 staff at district paid. 04 Quarterly work plans & quarterly reports prepared and submitted to MAAIF, MFPED & NAADS Secretariat, Agricultural Statistics data bank maintained, 04 technical staff planning meeting conducted at district Hqrs. 24 surveillance visits On Crop weeds, pests and disease, and invasive species conducted, 24 Backstopping visits conducted to sub counties.12 Visits for inspection, certification and quality assurance of agricultural input stockiest conducted.10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and distributed in 6 subcounties. 04 Technical staff planning meetings conducted at district Hqrs, 600 farmers trained on pasture development and nutrition, 24 supervisory visits on livestock disease control and surveillance activities conducted in all 6 sub counties, 08 water monitoring & surveillance patrols conducted on R. Nile and Lake Kyoga. 80 compliance inspection visits made to fish landing sites and markets, 04 Field Staff backstopping and supervisory visits made to Beach Management Units & fish landing sites, 04 technical staff planning meetings conducted, . 04 farmer sensitization meetings (2000 farmers) on biodiversity and importance of wildlife conservation. 1500 farmers trained on control of crop destructive vermin, 120 crop destructive vermin eliminated. 600 Tsetse control traps in the field in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende Tc, Nkondo and Kidera s/cs, 08 Entomological monitoring surveys conducted, 600 insecticide-impregnated tsetse traps procured and deployed in 6 s/cs. 600 tsetse control traps maintained and serviced in the field, 4000 community members sensitized on sleeping sickness and nagana in 04 meetings in Bugaya, Nkondo and Buyende sub counties, 20 backstopping/quality assurance visits on apiculture/productive entomology conducted in the 06 sub counties,

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

3 technologies distributed by farmer type in 6 s/cs of Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Agricultural advisory services provided to farmers by AASPs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 1 agricultural shows conducted and attended, competetions and tours in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 4 training of higher level farmer organisations conducted in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Higher level farmer organisations established and registered in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Conduct radio talk shows, bimezas, newsletters /print media, video documentation in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Facilitate back stop and retool frontline extension staff and community development officers in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Technical audits and monitoring visits carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Semi and annual review meetings carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. Consolidate agribusiness, group market and market linkage, mobilise farmers for savings more so in saving institutions eg SACCOs, villagae level saving institutions (VLSAs)conduct agricultural shows at jinja and agric. Competetions in and tours in the sub counties buyende town council, Bugaya, Kidera, Nkondo, Kagulu, Buyende, conduct training of higher level farmer organisations, in 6 sub counties, Establish and register higher level farmer organizations in the sub counties of buyende town council, Bugaya, Kidera, Nkondo, Kagulu, Buyende. Conduct 20 radio talk shows at KBSNBS/Victoria radio station, 2 bimezas in each sub county, 2 newsletters published /print media, one video documentary. Facilitate back stop and retool frontline extension staff and community development officers in the 13 sub counties, carry Technical audits and monitoring visits. In the 6 sub counties, carry out one semi and one annual review meetings at district level. Consolidate group market ing in at least 6 HLFO one in each sub county, social security contribution paid to NSSF

Gratuity paid to the district NAADS coordinator operational expenses for the NAADS office met. 6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 subcounties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkond and Kidera. 1845 farmers access advisory services and of which 1716 farmers are for food security in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera., 117 farmers for market oriented, 12 farmers for commercial in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC,

# Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

Nkondo and Kidera. 1845 farmers receive agricultural inputs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 73,948.33 transferred to 6 LLGs as NAADS; Buyende sub county, Bugaya sub county, Kidera sub county, Nkondo sub county

Kagulu sub county, Buyende T/c, preparation of NAADS workplans, budgets, progressive reports, mobilising beneficiaries, facilitation of CBFs, provision of agricultural advisory services to farmers, facilitation of group marketing, monitoring and evaluation, review meetings. 12 months salary paid to 6 sub county NAADS coordinators, Provision of agricultural advisory services to farmers by AASPs. 12 months salary for the 13 staff at district paid. 1 District production office maintained & operated . PMG activities supervised in all 6 sub counties. PMA NSCG Investment projects monitored and evaluated

04 Quarterly work plans & quarterly reports prepared and submitted to MAAIF, MFPED & NAADS Secretariat, Agricultural Statistics data bank maintained, 04 technical staff planning meeting conducted at district Hars. 24 surveillance visits On Crop weeds, pests and disease, and invasive species conducted, 24 Backstopping visits conducted to sub counties.12 Visits for inspection, certification and quality assurance of agricultural input stockiest conducted.10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and distributed in 6 sub-counties. 04 Technical staff planning meetings conducted at district Hqrs, 600 farmers trained on pasture development and nutrition, 24 supervisory visits on livestock disease control and surveillance activities conducted in all 6 sub counties, 08 water monitoring & surveillance patrols conducted on R. Nile and Lake Kyoga. 80 compliance inspection visits made to fish landing sites and markets, 04 Field Staff backstopping and supervisory visits made to Beach Management Units & fish landing sites, 04 technical staff planning meetings conducted, 120 operations in Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo, Kidera, Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs, 39 parishes in the district receiving anti-vermin services in Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende TC, Buyende and Kidera. 04 farmer sensitization meetings (2000 farmers) on biodiversity and importance of wildlife conservation. 1500 farmers trained on control of crop destructive vermin, 120 crop destructive vermin eliminated. 600 Tsetse control traps in the field in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende Tc, Nkondo and Kidera s/cs, 08 Entomological monitoring surveys conducted, 600 insecticide-impregnated tsetse traps procured and deployed in 6 s/cs. 600 tsetse control traps maintained and serviced in the field, 4000 community members sensitized on sleeping sickness and nagana in 04 meetings in Bugaya, Nkondo and Buyende sub counties, 20 backstopping/quality assurance visits on apiculture/productive entomology conducted in the 06 sub counties,

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors or central government.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Inadequate staffing

Thedepartment has no enough staff to implement all activities in time.

#### 2. Inflation

There is increased prices of agricultural inputs which leads to reduced amount of inputs to be supplied.

#### 3. Inadequate transport facilities.

The department has inadequate transport facilities which makes extension workers not to implement certain activities in time

## Workplan 5: Health

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	787,842	386,089	1,156,100	
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	90,505	42,802	90,505	
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	112,485	53,197	112,485	
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	548,683	286,579	916,941	

## Workplan 5: Health

14,400	428	14,400	
21,769	3,083	21,769	
114,799	121,553	203,717	
98,937	46,995	98,944	
	69,494		
	0	70,560	
15,862	5,064	34,213	
902,641	507,643	1,359,818	
707.040	200.242		
787,842			
540,600	380,342	1,156,100	
548,683	279,982	916,941	
548,683 239,160	<i>'</i>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	279,982	916,941	
239,160	279,982 100,360	916,941 239,160	
239,160 <i>114,799</i>	279,982 100,360 85,044	916,941 239,160 203,717	
-	21,769 114,799 98,937 15,862 902,641	21,769 3,083 114,799 121,553 98,937 46,995 69,494 0 15,862 5,064 902,641 507,643	21,769         3,083         21,769           114,799         121,553         203,717           98,937         46,995         98,944           69,494         0         70,560           15,862         5,064         34,213

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July - December of FY 2012/13, the Health department received shs.517,094,000 against a budget of shs.902,641,000 indicating 57% budget realisation which was above cumulative target of 50%. The over realised 3% is attributed to the unbudgeted funds received from the donors and also access of payroll by newly recruited health workers. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 4% of the total receipts while the district 96%. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 100%, while locally raised sources 0% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.472,700,000 was actually spent indicating a budget underutilisation rate of 52%. The unspent balance of 5% was for the on-going immunisation activities, malaria activities and development projects which resulted from inadequate staffing in the department to implement all activities and also funds were released late. During the quarter two, the department received shs.252,691,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.225,660,000 representing 112% budget realisation and spent shs. 258,518,000 indicating 115% budget utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Health department plans to receive shs. 1,359,818,000 and sources of funding include: Conditional grant to NGO hospitals 7% of the total departmental budget, conditional grant to PHC- non wage recurrent 8%, conditional grant to PHC- salaries 67%, district unconditional grant non wage recurrent 1%, multisectorial transfers to LLGs recurrent 2%, LGMSD 5%, conditional grant to PHC development 7%, LGMSD 14% and multisectorial transfer to LLGs capital 5%. Out of the total funds received, 67% will be spent on wages, 18% on non wage recurrent activities and 15% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department increased by 51% as a result of recruitment of more health workers in the department and salary enhancement .

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

2		12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget	Expenditure and	Proposed Budget
	and Planned	Performance by	and Planned
	outputs	End December	outputs

Function: 0881 Primary Healthcare

# Workplan 5: Health

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	5000	3050	8000
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	4500	2180	<mark>6500</mark>
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	75	53	<mark>75</mark>
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	90	0	<mark>90</mark>
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	25000	15760	<mark>35000</mark>
No. of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village	1	0	0
No of staff houses constructed	1	0	1
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	500	165	<mark>600</mark>
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals acilities.	120	36	<mark>160</mark>
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	850	265	<mark>1600 </mark>
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health acilities	2000	1350	2000
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health acilities	300	177	800
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	0	0	160
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in he NGO Basic health facilities	2500	1437	4500
Number of trained health workers in health centers	120	94	120
lo.of trained health related training sessions held.	6	2	<mark>6</mark>
to of maternity wards constructed	0	0	1
to of maternity wards rehabilitated	1	0	0
to of OPD and other wards constructed		0	2
to of staff houses rehabilitated	1	0	0
Sumber of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	110000	58500	120000
Jumber of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 racer drugs.		12	0
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	<i>902,641</i> 902,641	<i>721,188</i> <b>721,188</b>	<i>1,359,818</i> <b>1,359,818</b>

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 months salary for 120 health workers in health units of Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngandho HCII, Iringa HCII, Bukungu HC11,Kakooge HCII, and Ngandho HCII paid, Drugs distributed to 10 health units; Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngandho HCII, Iringa HCII, Bukungu HC11,Kakooge HCII, and Ngandho HCII, 1 Vehicle maintained& serviced at Kidera HCIV. 2 monthly support supervision of health units carried out in the district, 12 monthly DHT meetings held at district. 4 quarterly I/C meetings held at district, 4 quarterly PHC progressive reports prepared and submitted to the ministry of health. 2000 outpatients to visit NGO health units of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. 800 inpatients are to visit NGO health units. 160 deliveries conducted in the NGO basic health facilities. 4500 children immunized by NGO health facilities, 20 health workers in the health units of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 45% deliveries conducted in the govt facilities of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge

# Workplan 5: Health

HCII, 75% of approved posts filled with qualified health workers of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 90% villages with functional VHTs in s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende, Buyende TC and Kidera. 35000 children immunized with pentavalent vaccine in the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 120,000 outpatients visited govt health units of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 2 Filing Cabinets procured at DHO's office. 15 Hospital Beds procured for Wandago HC II, Nkondo HC III and Buyende HC III, 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Bukungu HC II in Bukungu parish, Kidera sub-county. 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Namusikizi HC II in Bugaya sub-county. 1 maternity ward constructed at Kagulu HCII in Kagulu sub-county, 1 OPD with a latrine constructed in Ikanda village, Ikanda parish, Buyende sub-county.

### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary for 120 health workers in health units of Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngandho HCII, Iringa HCII, Bukungu HC11,Kakooge HCII, and Ngandho HCII paid, Drugs distributed to 10 health units; Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngandho HCII, Iringa HCII, Bukungu HC11, Kakooge HCII, and Ngandho HCII, 16 workshops & meetings both within & without the district attended. -1 Vehicle maintained & serviced at Kidera HCIV. -The cold chain system maintained at Kidera HCIV. -6 Community sensitization conducted in the district. 2 monthly support supervision of health units carried out in the district, 12 monthly DHT meetings held at district. 4 quarterly I/C meetings held at district, 4 quarterly PHC progressive reports prepared and submitted to the ministry of health. 2000 outpatients to visit NGO health units of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. 800 inpatients are to visit NGO health units. 160 deliveries conducted in the NGO basic health facilities. 4500 children immunized by NGO health facilities, 20 health workers in the health units of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 6 training sessions held at district. 8000 inpatients visited govt facilities of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 45% deliveries conducted in the govt facilities of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 75% of approved posts filled with qualified health workers of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, 90% villages with functional VHTs in s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende, Buyende TC and Kidera. 35000 children immunized with pentavalent vaccine in the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 120,000 outpatients visited govt health units of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII, All outputs addressing the Uganda minimum health care package(UMHCP) as interventions to various programme areas under PHC.Like: -Refresher workshops. -Improvement in immunization. -Promote hygiene and sanitation. - Do support supervision. -Do school health programs. - Conduct HUMC meetings. -Maintained of H/unit premises. - Staff welfare. -Clinical management of patients. - Promote CB-DOTs. 2 Filing Cabinet procured at DHO's office. 15 Hospital Beds procured for Wandago HC II, Nkondo HC III and Buyende HC III, 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Bukungu HC II in Bukungu parish, Kidera sub-county. 2 in 1 staff house constructed at Namusikizi HC II in Bugaya sub-county. 1 maternity ward constructed at Kagulu HCII in Kagulu sub-county, 1 OPD with a latrine constructed in Ikanda village, Ikanda parish, Buyende sub-county.

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Upgrading of Irundu HCIII to HCIV (Presidential pledge), Upgrading of Ngandho HCII to HCIII (Presidential pledge), Provision of HIV/AIDS care services (STAR-EC), Mass administration of NTD drugs (NTD programme)

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

## 1. Inadequate staffing

The district has low staffing levels especially at the DHO's office .

## 2. Late reporting on dutes

The health facilities in the district has inadequate staff houses to accommodate the staff which leads to late reporting on duties and at times irregular attendances of health workers in health units.

## 3. Inadequate transport facilities

The district lacks enough transport facilities for the DHT to facilitate monitoring and support supervision of health activities in the district and to transport health workers to community outreach activities at health units.

# Workplan 5: Health

## Workplan 6: Education

### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	5,848,860	3,132,452	6,453,324
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	381,927	254,618	440,235
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,198,679	2,103,544	4,525,999
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	858,315	572,210	969,969
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	327,652	155,612	414,186
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	15,239	7,207	28,482
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	12,600	6,318	12,600
Locally Raised Revenues	1,400	11,765	8,805
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	12,938	6,086	12,938
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	40,110	15,093	40,110
Development Revenues	1,029,673	542,434	988,492
Conditional Grant to SFG	785,121	372,932	693,303
Construction of Secondary Schools	0	0	200,000
LGMSD (Former LGDP)		102,565	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	244,552	66,937	95,190
Fotal Revenues	6,878,533	3,674,886	7,441,816
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	5,848,860	3,132,439	6,453,324
Wage	4,566,440	2,274,248	4,980,295
Non Wage	1,282,419	858,191	1,473,029
Development Expenditure	1,029,673	504,523	<u>988,492</u>
Domestic Development	1,029,673	504,523	988,492
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	6,878,533	3,636,962	7,441,816

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July - December of FY 2012/13, the Education department received shs.3,384,858,000 against annual budget of shs.6,878,533,000 indicating 49% cumulative budget realisation . The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 4% of the total receipts while the district 96%. However, USE and UPE sources performed exceptionally high at 67% each as compared to cumulative target of 50% due to enrolment of new secondary and primary schools into USE and UPE systems. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 99.98%, while locally raised sources only 0.02% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.3012,765,000 was actually spent indicating cumulative budget underutilisation rate of 44%. The unspent balance of 5% was for the SFG and LGMSD on-going projects which came as a result of delaying to award contracts due to less quorum of contracts committee. During the quarter two, the department received shs.1,686,721,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.1,719,633,000 representing 98% quarterly budget realisation and spent shs.1,515,600,000 indicating 88% quarterly budget utilisation.

## Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Education and sports department will receive shs. 7,441,816,000 and sources of funding include: Conditional grant to primary education 6% of the total departmental budget, conditional grant to primary salaries 61%, Conditional Grant to secondary education 13%, conditional grant to secondary salaries 6%, conditional grant to school inspection grant 0.4%, District unconditional grant Non wage 0.2%, locally raised revenue 0.1%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 1.5% and district unconditional grant wage 0.5%. Out of the total funds received, 67% will be spent on wages, 20% on non wage recurrent activities and 13% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 8% as a result of recruitment of new teachers in the district and salary enhancement of science teachers.

# Workplan 6: Education

### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education			- L
No. of teacher houses constructed	0	0	1
No. of primary schools receiving furniture	8	0	8
No. of teachers paid salaries	761	1050	1200
No. of qualified primary teachers	761	1050	1200
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	56348	56348	<mark>56348</mark>
No. of student drop-outs	1087	412	120
No. of Students passing in grade one	100	67	100
No. of pupils sitting PLE	1500	3930	2500
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	26	0	12
No. of latrine stances constructed	45	0	55
Function Cost (UShs '000)	5,586,204	4,247,845	5,767,665
Function: 0782 Secondary Education			
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	104	104	104
No. of students passing O level	150	0	125
No. of students sitting O level	165	300	165
No. of students enrolled in USE	5000	2000	<mark>5000</mark>
No. of classrooms constructed in USE	0	0	8
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,213,606	1,116,487	1,584,154
Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Inspe	ection		
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	94	94	94
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	8	8	8
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4	2	4
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	78,722 6,878,533	73,161 5,437,493	89,997 7,441,816

#### Plans for 2013/14

1200 teachers paid; in the district. 100 students passing in grade one, 6 of 3- classroom blocks constructed at Bumogoli p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, 75 stances are to be constructed in 15 primary schools 0f Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Busuyi SDA p/s in Kagulu s/c, Igaalaza p/s in Kagulu s/c, Buyamba p/s in Bugaya s/c, Nabisiiki p/s in Bugaya s/c, Ndolwa p/s in Buyende s/c, Ikanda p/s in Buyende s/c, Kigingi p/s in Nkondo s/c, Mirengeizo p/s in Kidera s/c, Itamia p/s in Kidera s/c, 1 staff house constructed at Kigweri primary school in Bugaya s/c, Kinaitakali, Mango and Kabugudho p/s. 288- 3-seater desks supplied to 8 primary schools of Bumogoli p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kigingi p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Lukotame p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Lukotaime p/s in Bugaya s/c, Kabukye p/s in Kagulu s/c.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

6 of 3- classroom blocks at Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, 75 stances are to be constructed in 15 primary schools 0f Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Busuyi SDA p/s in Kagulu s/c, Igaalaza p/s in Kagulu s/c, Buyamba p/s in Bugaya s/c, Nabisiiki p/s in Bugaya s/c, Ndolwa p/s in Buyende s/c, Ikanda p/s in Buyende s/c, Kigingi p/s in Nkondo s/c, Mirengeizo p/s in Kidera s/c, Itamia p/s in Kidera s/c, 1 staff

# Workplan 6: Education

house constructed at Kigweri primary school in Bugaya s/c, Kinaitakali, Mango and Kabugudho p/s. 288- 3-seater desks supplied to 8 primary schools of Mulali p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Iringa p/s in Nkondo s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kidera s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Lukotaime p/s in Bugaya s/c, Kabukye p/s in Kagulu s/c.

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities that will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors and Central Government.

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. lack of transport facilities at DEO's office.

The department doesn't have either a motor cycle or a vehicle which make inspection of schools and monitoring of projects difficult

### 2. Low turn up of parents in the meetings.

The attendance of parents in the sensitisation meetings is poor due to poor communication in the district as a result of absence of radio stations in the district.

### 3. Inadequate funding to DEO's office

The office of the DEO is poorly facilitated such that officers could not be able to implement the necessary activities in the department.

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	517,206	110,102	477,637
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	39,569	1,785	
Other Transfers from Central Government	465,054	101,653	465,054
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	12,583	6,665	12,583
Development Revenues	42,913	15,167	41,509
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	42,913	15,167	41,509
Fotal Revenues	560,119	125,269	519,146
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	517,206	92,034	477,637
Wage	12,583	6,665	12,583
Non Wage	504,623	85,369	465,054
Development Expenditure	42,913	8,226	41,509
Domestic Development	42,913	8,226	41,509
Donor Development	0	0	0
Fotal Expenditure	560,119	100,260	519,146

#### Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the Roads and engineering department received shs. 133,770,000 against a total budget of shs.560,119,000 indicating 24% cumulative budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 26% was attributed to delayed release of road fund for Q2 fy 2012/13 from the centre. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 5% of the total receipts while the district 95%. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 100%, while locally raised sources only 0% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.108,542,000 was actually spent indicating cumulative underutilisation rate of 19%. The unspent balance in roads and engineering department was due to delay in seeking guidance from

# Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

Uganda Road fund on whether to use petty contractors or ganges system to maintaine the roads and therefore the unspent balance was for the on-going road maintenance in the district. During the quarter two, the department received shs.10,983,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.140,030,000 representing 8% quarterly budget realisation and spent shs.46,483,000 indicating 33% budget quarterly utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the roads and Engineering department will receive shs. 519,146,000 and sources of funding include:Road fund 90% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant wage 2% and multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 8%. Out of the total funds received, 2% will be spent on wages, 90% on non wage recurrent activities and 8% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 7% as a result of low revenue allocation to multisectorial transfers.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
and Planned		Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	5		
Length in Km of urban unpaved roads rehabilitated	0	0	7
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained	7	7	4
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads periodically maintained	0	0	7
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	203	0	178
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	44	16	44
No of bottle necks removed from CARs	7	0	7
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0482 District Engineering Services	560,119	288,040	519,146
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	0 560,119	227 288,267	0 519,146

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 months salary for the 6 officers.Roads maintained in the district. Mechanized routine maintenance of Kyankoole-Nawansaso-Kiiga –Kiwongoile 12 km, Ndolwa link 8.6 km, Ndalike –Irundu road 28km and district roads 178 km.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary for the senior enginner @ 7,157, stenographer secretary @ 5,392, driver @ 1,284, office attendant @ 1,284, road inspector @ 3,025, porter @ 2,568, plant operator @ 1,284 paid, 4 quarterly supervision report for CAIIP and Road fund Submitted to Uganda road fund head quarters. 7 bottlenecks removed from CARs as follows: 1 Kirangira -Buyamba road - 300m, 1 Lukotaime - Bulero road - 0.1km, 1 Ngandho p/s - Wandago p/s road -1 km, 1 Mukooge -Kasuleta T/C -4 km. 1 Immeri -Nanvunano -Ndulya - 6km, 1 Buyumba -Igwaya- Kamugoya road -7 km, 1 Buyanja -Kanganyanza road - 7 km, 42 kms of rural roads are to be rehabilitated as follows: 16 km Nambula -Kakooge landing site; 8 km Ngando TC - Ikumbya; 13 Km Mpunde -Butakoma - Ngole; 5km Nagulu -Kyankole –Kiiga, 7 kms of roads maintaned in Buyende TC as follows: Periodic maintenance, 14,081,400 Buseete road - 5 km, 3,753,960 Rev. Father Otina Road - 0.3km. 8,000,000 Nakabira Extra road -6 km, 14,081,400 Southern by pass- 0.9 km; 3,753,960 Samanya road -0.3 km, 3,753,960 Byekwaso road - 0.3km, 3,396,900 Dr. Kagwa road -0.15km, Routine mechanised road maintenance60kms maintained, Nakawa L/S to Kisaikye L/S 16 km, Ndolwa Link 8.6 km, Nakabira to Bugaya 12km, Bugaya S/C to Ndalike 13km, Mpunde to Irundu 10 km, Periodic maintenance and sport improvement of Nambula-Kakooge L/S Road(16km) , Periodic maintenance and sport improvement of Nagulu-Kyankoole road 10 km,

# Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

(iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors No off-budget activities that will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors and Central Government.

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

### 1. Lack of excavator machine.

The department of works and engineering lacks the excavator machine for excavating murrum for the roads and this makes road mantanance difficult.

### 2. Gully eroision

Most roads in the district are heavily eroded by soil erosion which is caused by frequent movements of cattle along the roads.

### 3. Budget cuts

The budget shortfalls affect the implementation of activities in the department.

## Workplan 7b: Water

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand 2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	42,242	17,560	40,632
Locally Raised Revenues	2,610	1,328	
Sanitation and Hygiene	21,000	9,931	22,000
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	18,632	6,300	18,632
Development Revenues	503,320	239,405	502,320
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	503,320	239,405	502,320
Total Revenues	545,562	256,965	542,952
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	42,242	16,573	40,632
Wage	18,632	6,300	18,632
Non Wage	23,610	10,273	22,000
Development Expenditure	503,320	236,164	502,320
Domestic Development	503,320	236,164	502,320
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	545,562	252,737	542,952

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July –December of FY 2012/13, the Water department received shs.256,964,000 against a budget of shs.545,562,000 indicating 47% budget realisation. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 0% of the total receipts while the district 100%. However, locally raised sources performed exceptionally high at 51% as compared to quarterly target of 50% due to unforeseen events. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 99.5%, while locally raised sources only 0.5% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.228,395,000 was actually spent indicating an underutilisation rate of 42%. The unspent balance in water department was due the delay of the sitting of the contracts committee since the Secretary left for the promotional job and the quorum was by then not realised and it was for the on-going drilling of deep boreholes and rehabilitation of old boreholes in the district. During the quarter two, the department received shs.121,603,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.136,390,000 representing 89% quarterly budget realisation and spent shs.205,541,000 indicating 151% budget utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

# Workplan 7b: Water

## Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Water department will receive shs. 542,952,000 and sources of funding include: Sanitation and Hygiene 4% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant wage 3% and conditional transfers for rural water 93%. Out of the total funds to be received, 3% will be spent on wages, 4% on non wage recurrent activities and 93% on domestic development.

### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation			
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4	1	4
No. of sources tested for water quality	100	22	120
No. of water points rehabilitated	11	4	11
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	4	0	4
No. of water user committees formed.	60	0	20
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	180	153	180
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	6	2	6
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places	1	1	1
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	18	9	20
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	11	4	11
No. of piped water supply systems constructed (GFS, borehole pumped, surface water)	1	0	0
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	102	27	120
No. of water points tested for quality	100	0	120
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4	1	4
Function Cost (UShs '000)	545,562	342,156	542,952
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	545,562	342,156	542,952

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 months salary for the 2 officers. 4 Quarterly progress reports submitted to the ministry of water and environment, 1 Vehicle, 1motor cyce and equipment maintained at district. 4 Consultative meetings attended at district headquarters. 4 quarterly progress reports prepared at district. 1National consultative meeting attended, District Water Supply Coordination meetings held at district headquarters. 4 National Consultative Planning and advocacy Meetings at district headquarters. 4 quarterly Notices displayed on the District water office notice board at the district head quarters , town council ,churches, 120 water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local governments. 120 supervsion visits conducted at all the 20 water sources. 4 water and sanitation district situational report prepared, 11 water points are to be rehabilitated in sub counties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 200 tree seedlings planted around 20 water sources

4 water and sanitation promotional events undertaken in the district. 20 water user committees re-formed in the 6 sub counties. 180 committee members to be trained on water usage in 6 sub-counties. 6 advocacy activities on promoting water and sanitation in the district. Hand pump Mechanics trained in the 6 s/cs.

1 Baseline survey for sanitation

Sanitation Week conducted in the district.

4 Radio Talk Shows conducted.

## Workplan 7b: Water

One 5-stance Latrine constructed at Kiribailya landing site in Buyende s/c, 20 boreholes drilled in Kagulu, Bugaya, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. Borehole Rehalbitation 11 Bore Holes)in Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Kidera, Buyende,

### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary for the senior water officer paid @ 9,336, 12 months payment for the district water officer @ 7,157, senior accounts assistant @ 5,392, secretary @ 5,392, office attendant @ 1,284, Driver @ 1,284 and porter @ 1,284, 4 Quarterly progress reports submitted to the ministry of water and environment, 1 Vehicle, 1motor cyce and equipment maintained at district. 4 Consultative meetings attended at district headquarters. Payment of utility bills at district. 4 quarterly progress reports prepared at district. Procurement of supplies at district. 1National consultative meeting attended,District Water Supply Coordination meetings held at district headquarters. Social mobilization Meeting, operation and Maintenance of 1 Vehicle at district, 4 National Consultative Planning and advocacy Meetings at district headquarters. 4 quarterly Notices displayed on the District water office notice board at the district head quarters , town council ,churches, 120 water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local governments120 old water sources tested for quality in all the 5 sub counties

- 25 bugaya sub- county
- 25 kidera sub county
- 22 nkondo sub county
- 25 kagulu sub county

23 buyende sub county, 120 supervsion visits conducted at all the 20 water sources; in Bugaya s/c, Kagulu s/c,

Buyende s/c, Nkondo s/c and Kidera s/c. 120 old water sources tested for quality in all the 5 sub counties

- 25 bugaya sub counthy
- 25 kidera sub county
- 22 nkondo sub county
- 25 kagulu sub county

23 buyende sub county, 4 quarterly district water supply and sanitation coordination committee meetings at the ditrict headquarters. 4 water and sanitation district situational report prepared, invitation of members at district, Regular data collection and analysis, 11 water points are to be rehabilitated in sub counties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. 200 tree seedlings planted around 20 water sources

- 240 kidera S/C-
- 180 Nkondo S/C-
- 180 Kagulu S/C-
- 300 Bugaya S/C-
- 180 Buyende S/C

Environmental impact assessment, 4 water and sanitation promotional events undertaken in the district. 20 water user committees re-formed in the 6 sub counties. 180 committee members to be trained on water usage in 6 sub-counties. 6 advocacy activities on promoting water and sanitation in the district. Hand pump Mechanics trained in the 6 s/cs. Post construction Support to 60 water user committees in the district.

1 Baseline survey for sanitation

Sanitation Week conducted in the district.

4 Radio Talk Shows conducted.

1 Environmental Impact Assessment carried out. District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Committee meetings held in 6 s/cs 4 Home Improvement campaigns conducted. One 5-stance Latrine constructed at Kiribailya landing site in Buyende s/c, 20 boreholes drilled in Kagulu, Bugaya, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. Borehole Rehalbitation 11 Bore Holes)in Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Kidera, Buyende,

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities that will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors and Central Government.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Salty water

Some boreholes have salty water which is not suitable for human consumption.

# Workplan 7b: Water

## 2. Poor O & M of water sources

The community are not contributing adequately torwards O & M of the completed water sources thus affecting the functionality.

## 3. Lack of enough testing kits

The department of water lacks testing kits for water quality.

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand 2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	52,333	21,595	52,100
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (	4,605	2,302	4,605
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,591	450	2,058
Locally Raised Revenues	400	3,791	700
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	12,395	1,148	12,395
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	32,342	13,903	32,342
Development Revenues	0	0	9,600
Locally Raised Revenues		0	800
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs		0	8,800
otal Revenues	52,333	21,595	61,700
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	52,333	21,796	52,100
Wage	32,342	13,903	32,342
Non Wage	19,991	7,893	19,758
Development Expenditure	0	0	9,600
Domestic Development	0	0	9,600
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	52,333	21,796	61,700

#### Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the Natural resources department received shs. 19,906,000 against a budget of shs.52,333,000 indicating 38% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 12% is attributed to understaffing and low allocation of district unconditional grant to the department by the district budget desk. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 15% of the total receipts while the district 85%. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 99%, while locally raised sources only 1% the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs. 19,324,000 was actually spent indicating an underutilisation rate of 37%. The unspent balance of 1% was for the on-going recurrent activities which was delayed by inadequate staffing in the department . During the quarter two, the department received shs.12,506,000 against a quarterly budget of shs. 13,083,000, representing 96% budget realisation and spent shs.13,408,000 indicating 102% budget utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Natural resources department will receive shs. 81,700,000 and sources of funding include: Conditional grant to Natural resources- Wetlands of 6% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant Non-wage 3%, locally raised revenue 0.9%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 26% and district unconditional grant wage 40%. Out of the total funds received, 40% will be spent on wages, 24% on non wage recurrent activities and 36% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 56% as a result of more LGMSD revenue allocation to capital development activities.

# Workplan 8: Natural Resources

(ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management			
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring		0	600
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	20	1	4
No. of new land disputes settled within FY		0	8
No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management		0	2000
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken		0	4
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated		2	0
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	7	0	1
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	0	0	3
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	0	0	200
Function Cost (UShs '000)	52,333	29,259	61,700
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	52,333	29,259	61,700

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 monthly salary for 7 officers to be paid. 4 quarterly monitoring and evaluation of re forestation activities, 4 quarterly supervision, monitoring, and evaluation reports prepared and disseminated to relevant stakeholders, 6 sector reports prepared and presented to the natural resources committee , 1 annual district state of environment report prepared and submited to NEMA, 4 planning meetings held at district; World Environmental day held in the District, office operations and expenses made at office, 4 quarterly accountability reports submitted to MoW&E, Kampala. 3 Ha (1980 tree seedlings) planted at district headquarters forest reserve land. 200 people participated in tree planting days, 2000 community members trained in forestry mgt in 6 s/cs in 12 sensitization meetings. 4 quarterly monitoring and compliance surveys/ inspections undertaken in all 6 s/cs, 20 sensitization meetings on wetland values and legislation conducted in 6 sub-counties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. 600 community men and women trained in ENR monitoring in the district. 4 compliance inspection and monitoring visits conducted on wetlands of Kidera, Nkondo, Bugaya, Buyende, kagulu and Town Council. 8 new land disputes settled within FY 2013/14 at district headquarters. 1 district piece of land surveyed at district headquarters, 6 urban centers planned for. 5 sub-county land coordinated in surveying at their respective s/cs, 1 office chair and table procured for the office of Natural Resources.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 monthly salary for 7 officers paid;

- 1 natural resources officer
- 1 environment officer
- 1 land officer
- 1 forest ranger

2 forest guards, 4 quarterly monitoring and evaluation of re forestation activities, 4 quarterly supervision, monitoring, and evaluation reports prepared and disseminated to relevant stakeholders, 6 sector reports prepared and presented to the natural resources committee , office operation and administrative expenses for the natural resources department met, 1 annual district state of environment report prepared and submited to NEMA, 4 planning meetings held at district; World Environmental day held in the District, office operations and expenses made at office, 4 quarterly accountability reports submitted to MoW&E, Kampala. 3 Ha (1980 tree seedlings) planted at district headquarters forest reserve land. 200 people participated in tree planting days, 2000 community members trained in forestry mgt in 6 s/cs in 12

# Workplan 8: Natural Resources

sensitization meetings. 4 quarterly monitoring and compliance surveys/ inspections undertaken in all 6 s/cs, 20 sensitization meetings on wetland values and legislation conducted in 6 sub-counties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera. 1 wetland action plan and regulations developed at district headquarters. 600 community men and women trained in ENR monitoring in the district. 4 compliance inspection and monitoring visits conducted on wetlands of Kidera, Nkondo, Bugaya, Buyende, kagulu and Town Council. 8 new land disputes settled within FY 2013/14 at district headquarters. 1 district peace of land surveyed at district headquarters, 6 urban centers planned for. 5 sub-county land coordinated in surveying at their respective s/cs, 1 office chair and table procured for the office of Natural Resources.

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities that will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors and Central Government.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Lack of transport

The sector lacks transport (a vehicle should be procured for the offfice of the District Natural Resources Officer to enable effective coordination, supervision and implementation of programs under natural resources.

### 2. Low staffing

The department of natural resources has few staff who cannot manage to implement all activities.

#### 3. Poor communication

Poor communication makes difficult for the department to mobilise the community for sensitisation about wetland and river banks.

# Workplan 9: Community Based Services

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	169,785	49,044	175,776	
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non	3,969	1,877	3,959	
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	15,630	7,392	15,630	
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Gra	14,257	6,416	14,257	
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	29,766	14,077	29,766	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,400	800	2,400	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	19,993	2,871	25,993	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	83,770	15,611	83,770	
Development Revenues	97,723	43,049	82,006	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	97,723	43,049	82,006	
Total Revenues	267,509	92,092	257,782	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	169,785	44,318	175,776	
Wage	83,770	15,611	83,770	
Non Wage	86,015	28,707	92,006	
Development Expenditure	97,723	43,048	82,006	
Domestic Development	97,723	43,048	82,006	
Donor Development	0	0	0	
Total Expenditure	267,509	87,365	257,782	

# Workplan 9: Community Based Services

## Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the Community based services department received shs.94,092,000 against a budget of shs.267,509,000 indicating 35% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The un realised 15% is attributed to understaffing and delayed access on the payroll due to wrong filling in data in pay change reports and budget shortfalls. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 51% of the total receipts while the district 49%. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 100%, while locally raised sources only 0% of the total receipts in the quarter two. Out of the total funds realised, shs.89,126,000 was actually spent indicating a utilisation rate of 33%. The unspent balance of 2% was for the on-going CDD activities at the subcounties which came as result of the sub-counties delayed to submit their CDD accountabilities to the district and also delayed to form their CDD groups in their villages. During the quarter two, the department received shs.44,291,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.66,877,000 representing 66% budget realisation and spent shs. 45,973,000 indicating 69% budget utilisation. The total percentage of expenditure is greater than total percentage of revenue because of the unspent balance of quarter one was spent in quarter two of FY 2012/13.

### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Community Based services department will receive shs. 257,782,000 and sources of funding include:Conditional Grant to Community development assistants of 2% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant non wage 1%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 42%, district unconditional grant wage 32%, conditional grant to FAL 6%, conditional grant to women, youth and disability grant 6%, conditional grant to special grant for PWDs 12% and multi sectorial transfers development to LLGs 37%. Out of the total funds received, 32% will be spent on wages, shs. 36% on non wage recurrent activities and 32% on domestic development.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowerment			<u>.</u>
No. of women councils supported	1	1	1
No. of Active Community Development Workers	6	6	6
No. FAL Learners Trained	4000	0	1000
No. of Youth councils supported	1	1	1
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	267,509 267,509	129,295 129,295	257,782 257,782

## Plans for 2013/14

12 active community development workers in the office of district community development, 1 computer and 1 printer serviced and maintained at district, 4 quarterly progressive reports submitted to the ministry of gender labor and social development, 4 quarterly District OVC committee meetings held, OVC service providers monitored and supervised, 6 LLG cells inspected to ensure proper custody of juvenile offenders in the Sub-counties of Buyende. Kagulu., Kidera. Nkondo , bugaya. 4 technical staff meetings held at district headquarters. 4 Support supervision and mentoring of LLGs community development workers in 6LLGs in the Sub-counties of ;Buyende. Kagulu, Kidera, Nkondo, Bugaya, 6 sub counties with at least one community development worker , 38 community based organizations registered, 5 community development workers facilitated for 12 months to mobilize communities in all the 5 lower local governments on government programs,

20 quarterly reports from the 5 community development workers prepared, 1000 FAL learners trained and examined in the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera, 4 quarterly review meetings of FAL instructors held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly monitoring and supervision of FAL classes conducted in the district1 FAL motor cycle maintained at district headquarters. Office operations and expenses met. 1 district youth council supported at district headquarters, 4 youth council meetings held at district headquarters. 4 executive youth

# Workplan 9: Community Based Services

meetings held at district headquarters.1 youth day celebration held at district headquarters.1 youth chairperson facilitated at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PWD council meetings held at district headquarters.1 chairperson PWD facilitated at district headquarters. 8 PWD groups were disabused funds from the district. 4 quarterly monitoring of PWD groups in 6 sub-counties in the district.4 quarterly meetings of the special grant for PWD held at district headquarters.

1 district women council supported at district headquarters. 4 women council meetings held at the district head quarters. 4 women executive meetings held at the district head quarters. 4 monitoring and supervision of women projects. Women's day cerebrated, Office of women council facilitated.

### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 active community development workers in the office of district community development, 1 computer and 1 printer serviced and maintained at district, workshops and seminars conducted at district, 4 quarterly progressive reports submitted to the ministry of gender labor and social development, quarterly accountability reports prepared and submitted to the line ministry. Cells inspected, sensitization meetings held, social welfare cases settled, 4 quarterly District OVC committee meetings held, OVC service providers monitored and supervised, Sub-county OVC meetings coo-dinated, lost and abandoned children resettled.6 LLG cells inspected to ensure proper custody of juvenile offenders in the Sub-counties of Buyende. Kagulu., Kidera. Nkondo , bugaya. 6 active community development workers in the office of district community development, 4 technical staff meetings held at district headquarters. 4 Support supervision and mentoring of LLGs community development workers in 6LLGs in the Sub-counties of seguende. Kagulu, Kidera, Nkondo, Bugaya, CDD outputs monitored in all the 6 sub counties; Buyende, Kidera, Kagulu, Nkondo, bugaya

active community partipation in government programs in all the sub counties; buyende, kidera, kagulu, nkondo, bugaya, buyende town council

6 sub counties with at least one community development worker

38 community based organizations registered, 5

community development workers facilitated for 12 months to mobilize communities in all the 5 lower local governments on government programs,

20 quarterly reports from the 5 community development workers prepared, recruitment of 2 CDOs, recruitment of 2 CDOs, 1000 FAL learners trained and examined in the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera, 4 quarterly review meetings of FAL instructors held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly monitoring and supervision of FAL classes conducted in the district1 FAL motor cycle maintained at district headquarters. Office operations and expenses met. 1 district youth council supported at district headquarters, 4 youth council meetings held at district headquarters.

4 executive youth meetings held at district headquarters.1 youth day celebration held at district headquarters.1 youth chairperson facilitated at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PWD council meetings held at district headquarters.1 chairperson PWD facilitated at district headquarters. 8 PWD groups were disabused funds from the district. 4 quarterly monitoring of PWD groups in 6 sub-counties in the district.4 quarterly meetings of the special grant for PWD held at district headquarters.

8 PWD groups assessed for funding in the district. Office operations and expenses met. 1 district women council supported at district headquarters. 4 women council meetings held at the district head quarters.

4 women executive meetings held at the district head quarters. 4 monitoring and supervision of women projects. Women's day cerebrated, Office of women council facilitated. 1 women chairperson facilitated at district headquarters.

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off-budget activities that will be undertaken by NGOs, Donors and Central Government.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Budget cut

The IPFs of the community based services department have been greatly reduced by half of the expected budget.

## 2. Lack of Transport

The department lacks transport for the head of department to carry out effective supervision and monitoring of LLGs.

# Workplan 9: Community Based Services

3. Inadequate Staff

The department has inadequate staff at the headquarters especially in the section of Probation and Social Welfare which has only one Officer yet there is a lot of work.

## Workplan 10: Planning

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	83,534	15,770	83,219	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	4,580	2,245	5,580	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	10,948	3,538	8,064	
Locally Raised Revenues	2,282	1,310	3,850	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,229	1,758	9,229	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	56,496	6,919	56,496	
Development Revenues	21,799	14,720	19,869	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	350	0		
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	21,449	14,720	19,869	
Fotal Revenues	105,334	30,490	103,088	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	83,534	15,664	83,219	
Wage	56,496	6,919	56,496	
Non Wage	27,039	8,745	26,723	
Development Expenditure	21,799	14,720	19,869	
Domestic Development	21,799	14,720	19,869	
Donor Development	0	0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	105,334	30,384	103,088	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the planning department received shs. 30,490,000 against a budget of shs.105,334,000 indicating 29% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 21% is attributed to delayed procurement process and delayed access to payroll. The multi-sectorial transfer to LLGs shared 6% of the total receipts while the district 94%. Out of the total funds realised, shs.30,384,000 was actually spent indicating an underutilisation rate of 29%. The unspent balance was shs.106,000 for bankcharges. During the quarter two, the department received shs.14,352,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.26,596,000 representing 54% budget realisation and spent shs.15,139,000 indicating 57% budget utilisation. The total revenue percentage is less than expenditure percentage because the unspent balance in Q1 was spent in Q2 of FY2012/13.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Planning department will receive shs. 103,088,000 and sources of funding include: PAF monitoring of 5% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant Non wage 8%, locally raised revenue 4%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 9% and district unconditional grant wage 54%. Out of the total funds received, 54% will be spent on wages,26% on non wage recurrent activities and 20% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 1% as a result of low revenue allocation to capital development activities.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2		2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	-	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs

# Workplan 10: Planning

		20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator		Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1383 Local Governmen	t Planning Services			
No of minutes of Council meetings	with relevant resolutions	12	6	12
No of qualified staff in the Unit		3	3	3
No of Minutes of TPC meetings		12	6	12
	Cost (UShs '000) Vorkplan (UShs '000):	<i>105,334</i> <b>105,334</b>	46,880 46,880	103,088 103,088

### Plans for 2013/14

12 months salary for the 3 officers in the department. 4 Quarterly progress reports (performance form B reports) for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoFPED, Kampala and sector line ministries. 1 Annual Performance Contract Form B submitted to MoFPED, Kampala and sector line ministries, 4 Quarterly LGMSD accountabilities for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoLG, Kampala. 12 Monthly TPC minutes held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PAF review meeting held at district headquarters. 12 sets of TPC meetings conducted at district. 12 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions held at district. 1 Budget Framework Paper for 2014-15 prepared and submitted to the ministry of finance planning and economic development. 1Budget prepared and submitted to the ministry. 1 DDP prepared and submitted to the ministry. 6 feedback meetings held at sub county level, 2013 statisistical abstract compiled at district. Support integration of popn. 4 Quarterly birth and death registration. 6 LLGs Mentored on Development planning. 4 quarterly LOGICS reports submitted to the ministry of local government, 4 Quarterly PAF monitoring reports prepared and submitted to the ministry of finance , planning and economic development to the ministry of local government. 2 filing cabinets procured at district headquarters. 2 bookshelves procured for the DPU.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

12 months salary for the district planner, population officer paid at district headquarters. 4 Quarterly progress reports (performance form B reports) for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoFPED, Kampala and sector line ministries. 1 Annual Performance Contract Form B submitted to MoFPED, Kampala and sector line ministries, 4 Quarterly LGMSD accountabilities for FY 2012/13 submitted to MoLG, Kampala. 12 Monthly TPC minutes held at district headquarters. 4 quarterly PAF review meeting held at district headquarters. office operations and administrative expenses made at the office. 3 qualified staff members to be filled in the unit as follows:

1 District planner

1 Senior planner

1 Population officer. 12 sets of TPC meetings conducted at district. 12 minutes of council meetings with relevant resolutions held at district. 1 Budget Framework Paper for 2014-15 prepared and submitted to the ministry of finance planning and economic development

1Budget prepared and submitted to the ministry. 1 DDP prepared and submitted to the ministry. 6 feedback meetings held at sub county level, 2013

statististical abstract compiled at district. 4 Quarterly population planning issues disseminated in the district. Technical advise & support on Population policy, law & regulations provided. Population matters coordinated & managed. Popn. Data & inform. Collected & disseminated. Popn. Strategic action plan drown for district. Support integration of popn. Variables into dev't policies, plans & prog's at district & lower levels. Increase understanding on the R/Ship between Pop'n. & dev't, strengthen capacity of district & LLG's staff & district dev't committee,

Quarterly birth and death registration. 6 LLGs Mentored on Development planning. Backup devices, CDS and other storage devices procured for planning unit. DTPC and LLGs trained on the use of the computerized performance form B soft ware. 4 quarterly LOGICS reports submitted to the MOLG, planning unit connected to mobile internet, 4 quarterly status report on implementation of mitigation measures for LDG projects prepared, BOQs and specifications

# Workplan 10: Planning

for LDG projects prepared, Environmental impact assessment report for all district LDG projects prepared, 4 Quarterly LDG monitoring reports prepared and submitted to the ministry of local government, 4 Quarterly PAF monitoring reports prepared and submitted to the ministry of finance, planning and economic development respectively, 2013 internal assessment report prepared and submitted to ministry of local government. 2 filing cabinets procured at district headquarters. 2 bookshelves procured for the DPU.2 electric fans procured for the DPU.Window curtains and carpets procured for DPU.1 carpet for the planning unit,

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

No off budget activities for NGOs, Donors and central government.

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

### 1. No transport facilities

The planning unit of Buyende district does not have any transport facility for monitoring of development activities.

### 2. Inadequate funding

The department receives low funding which cannot be enough to implement departmental activities.

## 3. Inadequate staffing

The department has almost no substative officer.

## Workplan 11: Internal Audit

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	45,322	16,778	43,947
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	5,560	2,290	5,560
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	5,904	3,305	7,104
Locally Raised Revenues	4,000	2,428	1,425
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	6,430	1,435	6,430
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	23,428	7,320	23,428
Development Revenues	4,500	0	3,300
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	3,000	0	3,300
Locally Raised Revenues	1,500	0	
Total Revenues	49,822	16,778	47,247
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	45,322	15,783	43,947
Wage	23,428	7,320	23,428
Non Wage	21,894	8,463	20,519
Development Expenditure	4,500	0	3,300
Domestic Development	4,500	0	3,300
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	49,822	15,783	47,247

#### Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

For the period July -December of FY 2012/13, the Internal audit department received shs.16,778,000 against a budget of shs.49,822,000 indicating 34% budget realisation which was below cumulative target of 50%. The unrealised 16% is attributed to understaffing in the department and low PAF allocation to the department. The central government transfers contributed the biggest percentage of 86%, while locally raised sources only 14% of the total receipts in the two quarters. Out of the total funds realised, shs.16,615,000 was actually spent indicating an underutilisation rate of

#### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

33%. The unspent balance was shs.164,000 for the bank charges. During the quarter two, the department received shs. 6,845,000 against a quarterly budget of shs.14,331,000 representing 48% budget realisation and spent shs. 7,117,000 indicating 50% budget utilisation. The total percentage of expenditure is greater than total percentage of revenue because of the unspent balance of quarter one was spent in quarter two of FY 2012/13.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

For the FY 2013/14, the Internal Audit department will receive shs.47,247,000 and sources of funding include: PAF monitoring of 12% of the total departmental budget, District unconditional grant Non wage 15%, locally raised revenue 3%, multi-sectorial transfers to LLGs 13% and district unconditional grant wage 48%. Out of the total funds received, 50% will be spent on wages, 43% on non wage recurrent activities and 7% on domestic development. The total revenue that will be received by the department decreased by 3% as a result of low revenue allocation to capital development activities.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services			
No. of Internal Department Audits	4	2	4
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	10/10	10/01/013	10/10
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	49,822 49,822	22,539 22,539	47,247 47,247

#### Plans for 2013/14

12 months Salary for 4 officers paid at district, 1 bookshelf procured for the office at district headquarters.1 table and chair procured for the office at district headquarters. 5 workshops and seminars in Kampala. 1 uganda local government internal auditor's association AGM attended in Mbale. 6 consultative visits to ministry headquarters and institutions made.1 motorcycle repaired and maintained at district headquarters. 4 quarterly internal department audit conducted at district headquarters. Every 10th of subsequent month of the next quarter. 4 quarterly auditing of 5 sub-counties' accounts at sub-counties.4 quarterly auditing of UPE capitation grant in 92 primary schools.4 quarterly auditing of USE capitation grant in 12 secondary schools, 5 special audits and investigations executed in the district.4 quarterly auditing in 24 health units conducted in the district.2 reviews for value of money for SFG, CAIIP, LGMSD etc conducted in the district.

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

- 12 months Salary for 4 officers paid at district,
- 1 District internal Auditor
- 1 examiner of accounts
- 1 internal auditor
- 1 Office typist

1 bookshelf procured for the office at district headquarters.1 table and chair procured for the office at district headquarters. 5 workshops and seminars in Kampala. 1 uganda local government internal auditor's association AGM attended in Mbale. 6 consultative visits to ministry headquarters and institutions made.1 computer serviced at district headquarters.1 motorcycle repaired and maintained at district headquarters. 4 quarterly internal department audit conducted at district headquarters. Every 10th of subsequent month of the next quarter. 4 quarterly auditing of 5 subcounties' accounts at sub-counties.4 quarterly auditing of UPE capitation grant in 92 primary schools.4 quarterly auditing of USE capitation grant in 12 secondary schools, 5 special audits and investigations executed in the district.4 quarterly auditing in 24 health units conducted in the district.2 reviews for value of money for SFG, CAIIP, LGMSD etc conducted in the district.

#### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

(iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors No off-budget activities undertaken by NGOs, Donors and central government.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. inadequate staff

The department has only two staff who cannot manage all activities.

#### 2. Lack of storage facilities.

The department of audit does not have any storage facilities for its documents like filing cabinets and bookshelves.

#### 3. Low funding

The department of internal audit has inadequate funding from the district Budget desk.

#### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
1a. Administration			

Function: District and Urban Administration

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Administration Department** 

	2012		2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
1a. Administration			
Ia. Administration Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for 38 staff paid a district headquarters and subcounties. 6 Communties mobilised on government programs in 6 lower local governments buyende bugaya kagulu kidera nkondo buyende town council 1 DAC/1DAT formed and inducted at district headquarters. 7 Natioal cerebrations oberved in the district NRM day womens day labor day heros day independe day enviromental day HIV/AIDS day, Disaster management, 4 workshops and seminars organised at district;	district headquarters and subcounties. 1 district magazine produced highlighting the district milestones in the various sectors. Data from teachers who were not o payroll collected by D/CAO and personnel from Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera sub-counties. Assorted stationary procured for th CAO's office. 1 exit meeting of change projects attended at Munyonyo resort hotel by CAO from 2nd- 6th December 2012. 1 ICLD workshop attended by CAO at Munyonyo resort hotel from	buyende bugaya n kagulu kidera nkondo d buyende town council 1 DAC/1DAT formed and inducted e at district headquarters. 7 National cerebrations oberved in the district NRM day womens day labor day heros day independe day D enviromental day HIV/AIDS day, Disaster management, 4 workshops and seminars organised at district;

#### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned	Expenditure and Outputs by	Proposed Budget, Planned
	Outputs (Quantity, Description	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Outputs (Quantity, Description
	and Location)	and Location)	and Location)

#### 1a. Administration

	·					
			1 motorvehicle for fisl Reg. No. UG 165A rej Kampala gaurage.			
	Wage Rec't:	282,833	Wage Rec't:	88,634	Wage Rec't:	140,304
	Non Wage Rec't:	45,314	Non Wage Rec't:	44,983	Non Wage Rec't:	126,837
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	13,517	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	328,147	Total	147,133	Total	267,141
Output: Human Resource M	lanagement					
Non Standard Outputs:	submitted to the minis service, collection of 1 distribution of pay slip at district headquarters stationery procured at	try of public 2 payroll and s to the staff s. Assorted district, 12		Y 2012/13 ber 2012. Silitated durin ports from missed salary of public le to follow up Il in Kampala	5	stry of public ollection of on of pay slips headquarters. rocured at
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,325	Non Wage Rec't:	4,662	Non Wage Rec't:	21,569
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,325	Total	4,662	Total	21,569
Output: Capacity Building	for HLG					
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	16 (3 Career Developr at district headquarters		s 3 (1 Career Developm district headquarters.	ent sessions a	t 12 (20% career devel sessions conducted ir	1
	6 Discretionary activit 7 generic trainings.)	ies at distric	t 2 Discretionary activit 2 generic trainings.)	2 Discretionary activities at district 2 generic trainings.)		ent courses is staff nd
					25% skills developme using GMTs for LLG	
					30% discretionary ac	tivities.

5% monitoring and evaluation of CBG activities.) yes (CBG policy and plan available yes (1 LG capacity building policy Availability and 0 implementation of LG at district headquarters) and plan available and implemented capacity building policy at district headquarters.) and plan Non Standard Outputs: N/A N/A N/A Wage Rec't: 0 0 0 Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0

### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14					
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Dec and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)					
a. Administration										
	Domestic Dev't	45,413	Domestic Dev't	32,929	Domestic Dev't	39,316				
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0				
	Total	45,413	Total	32,929	Total	39,316				
Output: Supervision of Sub	County programme imp	lementation	1							
% age of LG establish posts filled	60 (60% expected to b in LG)	e filled posts	s 65 (65% expected to be in LG)	e filled post	s 60 (60% expected to b in LG)	be filled posts				
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>6 lower local governm supervised which invo Kagulu, Buyende, Nko s/cs and Buyende</li> <li>TC. 4</li> <li>visits to LDG/PAF pro conducted in Bugaya, Buyende TC, Buyende</li> <li>Nkondo.</li> <li>4 quarterly montoring prepared at district hea</li> </ul>	lves: Bugaya ondo, Kidera quarterly jects Kagulu, e, Kidera and reports		ed in the	<ul> <li>6 lower local governm supervised which invo Kagulu, Buyende, Nko s/cs and Buyende</li> <li>TC.</li> <li>visits to LDG/PAF pro- conducted in Bugaya, Buyende TC, Buyende</li> <li>Nkondo.</li> <li>4 quarterly montoring prepared at district here</li> </ul>	olves: Bugaya ondo, Kidera 4 quarterly ojects Kagulu, e, Kidera and reports				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0				
	Non Wage Rec't:	7,668	Non Wage Rec't:	6,165	Non Wage Rec't:	28,509				
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0				
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0				
	Total	7,668	Total	6,165	Total	28,509				
Output: Public Information	Dissemination									
Non Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly PAF mand prepared and posted at headquarters.		s 2 quarterly PAF manda prepared and posted at headquarters.		<ul> <li>4 quarterly PAF many prepared and posted a headquarters.</li> </ul>					
	1 annual news letter p district headquarters.	roduced at	1 annual news letter pr district.	roduced at	1 annual news letter produced at district headquarters.					
	in 34 parishes.	ms conducte	2 quarterly awareness campaigns ed on government programs conducted in 34 parishes. t 2 quarterly radio program held at KBS radio station.							
			le.							
			<ol> <li>quarterly PAF manda prepared and posted at headquarters.</li> </ol>	•	S					
		0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0				
	Wage Rec't:	0			0					
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	6,154	Non Wage Rec't:	520	Non Wage Rec't:	6,424				
			Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	520 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	6,424 0				
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,154	ě		0					

Output: Office Support services

#### **Workplan Outputs**

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
a. Administration							
Non Standard Outputs:	good sanitation and hyg maintained at the distric quarters with the aid of procurement of office of equipments	ct head	cleanleness maintained i around all offices with t slashing the compund,		Assorted cleaning offic procured at the district quarters.		
	cleanleness maintained around all offices with slashing the compund, offices and the compou	the aid of cleaning					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	Non Wage Rec't:	425	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	3,000	Total	425	Total	6,000	
<b>Output: Assets and Facilities</b>	Management						
No. of monitoring visits conducted	0		2 (2 monitoring report generated at district)		tt 4 (4 visits conducted in all 6 sub- counties.)		
No. of monitoring reports generated	district)	-	district)		t 1 (1 monitoring report generated a district)		
Non Standard Outputs:	1vehicle maintaned at CAO's office1vehicle maintaned at CAO'				e. 1vehicle maintaned at	CAO's offic	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	16,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,586	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	16,000	Total	3,586	Total	6,000	
Output: Local Policing							
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul><li>12 security meetings held at the district.</li><li>Daily security patrols conducted at the district.</li><li>12 Rescue trips made in the district</li></ul>		3 security meetings held at district		<ul> <li>12 security meetings held at the district.</li> <li>20 Daily security patrols conducted at the district.</li> <li>12 Rescue trips made in the district</li> </ul>		
						0	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,214	Non Wage Rec't:	1,740	Non Wage Rec't:	3,214	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0	
Output: Records Managemer		3,214	10101	1,740	Total	3,214	
	n		1vehicle maintaned at C	AO's off -			
Non Standard Outputs:	1024 staff personal files the central district regis	1	i venicie maintaned at C	AU S 0111C	ce. 1024 staff personal files opened ir the central district registry.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,662	Non Wage Rec't:	700	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	

### Workplan Outputs

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
1a. Administration				·		
Non Standard Outputs:	Mails, percels and distri- information collected fro office in Kamuli.		August mails collected office in Kamuli daily. Assorted mails collecte ministry of local govern services in Kampala an	d from the nment, pub	1 District Website esta	from post ablished and
			Kamuli.		maintaned at district h	neadquarters.
					365 News papers purc district.	chased at
					1 Digital photo camer for district information	
					1 Video camera purch office.	ased in the
					1 Internet modem pure information office.	chased at
					1 Desktop computer p information office .	rocured for
					1 filing cabinet procus information office @	
					1 printer purchased fo office @ 600,000/=.	r information
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,200	Non Wage Rec't:	1,071	Non Wage Rec't:	2,253
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	1,200	Total	1,071	Total	2,253

#### Output: Procurement Services

Non Standard Outputs:	service providers for works, service	es101 litres of petrol supplied to the	4 Quarterly contracts for the FY
	and supplies for the FY 2012/13	procurement unit.	2012/13 awarded at district
	prequalified at district headquarters	S.	headquarters and subcounties.
		1 trip to PPDA, Kampala made by	
	4 Quarterly contracts for the FY	procurement officer.	1 advert for prequalification run in
	2012/13 awarded at district		new vision, preparation of 10 bid
	headquarters and subcounties.	1 consultative visit to the antony general made to get updates on	application documents
	1 advert for prequalification run in new vision, preparation of 10 bid	procurement procedures for FY	1 evaluation exercise for
	application documents	2012/13.	prequalification handled over to
	1 evaluation exercise for	2012/13.	district,
	prequalification handled over to	1 tender advert made in the	district,
	district,	newvision for Buyende district.	4 adverts for Bid application run in
	4 adverts for Bid application run in		new vision,
	new vision.	1 and half page advert of Buyende	liew vibioli,
	4 bid evaluation meetings held at	district review ranon 9th/10/2012.	4 bid evaluation meetings held at
	district,		district,
	24 contracts committee meetings	District bids opened up at district	
	held at district (funds planned for	headquarters.	24 contracts committee meetings
	under statutory		held at district ( funds planned for
	bodies) 24		under statutory bodies)
	sets of contracts committee		24 sets of
	minnutes prepared at district,		contracts committee minnutes
	preparation of awards at district.		prepared at district, preparation of awards at district.

#### **Workplan Outputs**

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
a. Administratio	n			I		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	20,424	Non Wage Rec't:	5,310	Non Wage Rec't:	6,300
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	20,424	Total	5,310	Total	6.300

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

Non Standard Outputs:

made at Bugaya s/c, Kagulu s/c Buyende s/c, Buyende TC, Kidera s/c and Nkondo s/c. 3 S/c TPC meetings conducted at s/c headquarters. Gender awareness ,HIV/AIDS/ and Environment mainstreaming training conducted at Bugaya s/c. Investment costs, Technical and political monitoring implemented in Buyende TC. BOQs prepared for LGMSD

Office operations and expenses

projects at Nkondo s/c. Investment committee Techinical supervision Bank charges paid TPC conducted at Nkondo s/c, , Executive and Ivestment committee 21 Plastic chairs purchased for Nkondo s/c.

Investment costs, Technical and political monitoring implemented in Bugaya sub-county.

Sum of 6% WHT for partial construction of Administration offices up to bea level paid at Buyende s/c. Bank charges, Monitoring and supervision done in Buyende s/c

Electricity materials procured and installed in the staff quarters of Kidera s/c

Bank charges paid in stanbic bank Kamuli.

2 in 1 staffhouse completed at Nkondo sub-county headquarters.

Wage Rec't:	120,378	Wage Rec't:	28,795	Wage Rec't:	125,194
Non Wage Rec't:	69,537	Non Wage Rec't:	33,968	Non Wage Rec't:	46,642

		2012		2013/14 Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
UShs Thousand		Outputs (Quantity, Description				
a. Administration				·		
	Domestic Dev't	29,410	Domestic Dev't	18,233	Domestic Dev't	6,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	219,325	Total	80,996	Total	177,836
Output: Multi sectoral Tran	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Outputs:						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	100,285
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	21,317
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	121,602
3. Capital Purchases						
Output: Buildings & Other S	Structures					
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	1 (1 administrative bulding to be rehabilitated at district headquarters, Buyende.)		0 (N/A)		1 (1 council hall to be at district headquarter	
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		1 (1 administrative building constructed at district headqua	
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
Non Standard Outputs:	a 3-stance pitlatrine constructed at district headquarters.		t		2 stance pitlatrines with 2 urinaries renovated at community hall at district headquarters.	
					3 latrines and urinals district headquarters.	renovated at
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	47,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	137,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	47,000	Total	0	Total	137,000
Output: Vehicles & Other T	ransport Equipment					
No. of motorcycles purchased	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
No. of vehicles purchased	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Provision for Debts Ve Balances	hicle			1 motor vehicle servic office.	ced at CAO's
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	2,500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,500	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Office and IT Equip	_					
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	<ul> <li>4 (1 lap top (For Depu Unconditional grant ,pu district headquarters.</li> <li>3 i pads Procured at dis headquarters)</li> </ul>	ocured at	0 (N/A)		2 (2- ipads procured a headquarters.)	at district
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A				N/A	

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
a. Administration							
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	12,200	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,087	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	12,200	Total	0	Total	3,087	
Output: Specialised Machine	ry and Equipment						
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Lawn moar procured headquarters	at district			Not planned for		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	3,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	3,000	Total	0	Total	0	
Output: Furniture and Fixtu	res (Non Service Deliver	ry)					
Non Standard Outputs:	Assorted District Offic for the new staff procu headquaters.		ct		Assorted District Office for the new staff procu headquaters.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 10,000	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 3,647	
			ě		ě		
	Domestic Dev't	10,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,647	
Output: Other Capital	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	10,000 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	3,647 0	
Output: Other Capital Non Standard Outputs:	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	10,000 0 10,000	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> Vehicle Engine for LG supplied to CAO's vehi	10,000 0 10,000 -112 -16 to ccle at distric rtains fice.1 standb	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total Vehicle Engine for LG supplied to CAO's vehi headquarters. 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off generator procured at d	10,000 0 10,000 -112 -16 to ccle at distric rtains fice.1 standb	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total Vehicle Engine for LG supplied to CAO's vehi headquarters. 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off generator procured at d headquarters	10,000 0 10,000 -112 -16 to iccle at district rtains icc.1 standb istrict	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off headquarters	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains fice at distri	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total Vehicle Engine for LG supplied to CAO's vehi headquarters. 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off generator procured at d headquarters Wage Rec't:	10,000 0 10,000 -112 -16 to ccle at distric rtains fice.1 standb istrict 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> Ct Wage Rec't:	0 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off headquarters Wage Rec't:	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains fice at distri	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total Vehicle Engine for LG supplied to CAO's vehi headquarters. 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off generator procured at d headquarters Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	10,000 0 10,000 -112 -16 to cle at distri- rtains fice.1 standt istrict 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> ct wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 0 0 0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total 2 fans and assorted cu procured for CAO's off headquarters Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	3,647 0 <b>3,647</b> rtains fice at distri 0 0	

#### 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Financial Management services

Date for submitting the	12/06/2013 (on 12/06/2013 annual 12/06/2013 (N/A)	15/07/2013 (on 15/07/2013 annual
Annual Performance Report	perfomance report will be submitted	performance report submitted to
	to CAO's office.)	CAO's office)

UShs The	Approved Budget, 1	1	2012/13			2013/14		
			Expenditure and Outpuend Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Outputs (Quantity, and Location)			
Finance								
Non Standard Outputs	• •		6 months salary paid to s. at district and sub-coun		at district and sub-	•		
	4 quarterly performa submitted to the mini	1	1 Trip to Jinja -Auditor e.office made to discuss t management letter.		4 quarterly perform submitted to the m	-		
	The IPFS circulated a subcounties, compila budets estimates, bu printed at district hea	tion of sector dget estimates	Internal assessment exer conducted at the finance		ıt.			
	Annual sector perform compiled at district, peformance review m	mance report the annual neeting held at	1 secretary for finance of trained in computer skil t district headquarters.	*	i			
	district, the final rep district and, submitte ministry of finance.		2 trips to URA offices is collect receipts.	n Jinja to				
			2 trips to OAG Jinja to reports.	submit				
			1 trip to s/cs in preparat financial management i NAT, DAT activities.					
			1 laptop computer servi Kamuli towm.	ced in				
			20 copies of wagebill bi district headquarters.	nded at				
			Assorted News papers s CFO's office.	upplied to				
			Assorted printed station to CFO's office.	ery supplied	d			
			CFO facilitated during a audit querries raised in management letter for F	the	ſ			
			Banking activities carrie Stanbic bank, Kamuli fo 2012/13.					
			1 trip to Kampala , MO consultations on funds r treasury on 25/07/2012.	eturned to				
	Wass Dos'4	70 705	Wage Rec't:	36 127	Wass Dest	70,795		
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	70,795 9,206	Non Wage Rec't:	36,137 14,079	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:			
	Domestic Dev't	,						
		0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev'i			
	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 80,001	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>50,216</b>	Donor Dev'i <b>Tota</b> l			
Output: Dovonus M	nagement and Collection Serv		10101	30,210	10101	. 00,001		

			2012			2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Finance	?						
Value of LG se	ervice tax		LG service	6450000 (6450000 LG	service tax)	15000000 (15000000	LG service
collection Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	tax) 90260000 (90,260,000 revenue collection)	other local	67000000 (67000000 c revenue collection)	other local	tax) 100000000 (10000000 revenue collection)	00 other local	
Non Standard Outputs:	12 monthly revenue col reviews carried out at d		2 quarterly revenue colle reviews caried out at dis		12 monthly revenue co reviews carried out at		
		4 quarterly revenue coll reviews caried out at dis		Local revenue data colle all 6 LLGs of Bugaya, k Buyende TC, Buyende,	Kagulu,	4 quarterly revenue co reviews caried out at d	
		1 annual revenue collec carried out at district.	tion review		INKOIIUO aiio	<ol> <li>annual revenue colle carried out at district.</li> </ol>	ction reviews
				Local revenue followed s/cs of Buyende district.			
				1 officer facilitated for l mobilisation in Kagulu			
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	6,519	Non Wage Rec't:	3,118	Non Wage Rec't:	6,519
		Domestic Dev't	0,019	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Output: Budge	nting draft	28/08/2012 (28/08/2012		Total			
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the	nting draft nnual le Council	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council)	2 budget an presented t	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council)	2 budget and presented to	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 annual workplans to b the council)	13 budget and e presented to
Date for preser Budget and An	nting draft nnual e Council val of the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be	2 budget and presented to n for	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b	13 budget an e presented to an for council on
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at district	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plat 2012/13 approved by co	2 budget and presented to n for	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by 28th 08 2013 at distric	13 budget an e presented to an for council on
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at district headquarters.)	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district)	2 budget and presented to n for	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by 28th 08 2013 at distric headquarters.)	13 budget an e presented to an for council on
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at distric headquarters.) N/A	13 budget an e presented to an for council on ct
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't:	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct 0	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A Wage Rec't:	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at distric headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't:	13 budget and e presented to an for council on et
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by 28th 08 2013 at distric headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	13 budget and e presented to an for council on tt 0 8,015
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012) annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct 0 5,273 0	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by cr district) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by v 28th 08 2013 at distric headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	13 budget and e presented to an for council on tt 0 8,015 0
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs:	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012) annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 0	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	13 budget and e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs: <b>xpenditure ma</b>	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	2 budget an presented t n for puncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	13 budget an e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0 8,015 updated at
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard O	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs: <b>xpenditure ma</b>	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by co 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total ngement Services 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter	2 budget an presented t n for pouncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 5,273 0 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total Documents collected with	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1</b>	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters.) N/A <i>Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Domostic Dev't</i> <i>Donor Dev't</i> <i>Total</i> 11 departmental votes the district head quarter periodic financial rep at district,	13 budget an. e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0 8,015 updated at ers,
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard O	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs: <b>xpenditure ma</b>	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domostic Dev't Donor Dev't Total ngement Services 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo	2 budget an presented t n for pouncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 5,273 0 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A <i>Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Domestic Dev't</i> <i>Donor Dev't</i> <i>Total</i> Documents collected wh submitted to OAG, Jinja d 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 tich were a. pdated at s, rts prepared	d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20 o annual workplans to b the council) 28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by o 28th 08 2013 at district headquarters.) N/A <i>Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Domestic Dev't</i> <i>Donor Dev't</i> <i>Total</i> 11 departmental votes the district head quarter periodic financial rep at district,	13 budget an. e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0 8,015 updated at ers,
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard O	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs: <b>xpenditure ma</b>	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domostic Dev't Donor Dev't Total ngement Services 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo	2 budget an presented t n for pouncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 5,273 0 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by co district) N/A <i>Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Domestic Dev't</i> <i>Donor Dev't</i> <i>Total</i> Documents collected wh submitted to OAG, Jinja d 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo at district, New guide for calculatio	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,90</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b>	<ul> <li>d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20</li> <li>annual workplans to b the council)</li> <li>28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by 2012/13 approved by 2013 at district headquarters.)</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total</li> <li>11 departmental votes the district head quarter at district,</li> </ul>	13 budget an e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0 8,015 updated at ers,
Date for preser Budget and An workplan to the Date of Approv Annual Workp Council Non Standard O	nting draft nnual le Council val of the olan to the Outputs: <b>xpenditure ma</b>	ning Services 28/08/2012 (28/08/2012 annual workplans to be the council) 13/05/2012 (1 work pla 2012/13 approved by cc 13th may 2012 at distri- headquarters.) N/A Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domostic Dev't Donor Dev't Total ngement Services 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo	2 budget an presented t n for pouncil on ct 0 5,273 0 0 5,273 0 0 5,273	d28/05/2012 (28/05/2012 o annual workplans to be the council) 15/08/2012 (1 work plan 2012/13 approved by c district) N/A <i>Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <i>Domostic Dev't</i> <i>Donor Dev't</i> <i>Total</i> Documents collected wf submitted to OAG, Jinja d 11 departmental votes u the district head quarter periodic financial repo at district, New guide for calculatic collected from URA Jinja 1 management letter for	2 budget and presented to n for ouncil at 0 1,800 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> 0 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> 0 <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,800</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,90</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b> <b>1,900</b>	<ul> <li>d 15/05/2013 (15/05/20</li> <li>annual workplans to b the council)</li> <li>28/08/2013 (1 work pl 2012/13 approved by 2012/13 approved by 2013 at district headquarters.)</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total</li> <li>11 departmental votes the district head quarter at district,</li> </ul>	13 budget an e presented to an for council on et 0 8,015 0 0 8,015 updated at ers,

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Finance						
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,154	Total	1,895	Total	2,154
Output: LG Accounting Serv	vices					
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	02/08/2012 (1 annual accounts submitted to		28/09/2012 (Annual fin a)submitted to OAG for F in Jinja.)		30/09/2013 (30/09/201 final accounts submitte jinja)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		New converted bank act which are to be operation 31/12/2012 collected free bank Kamuli.	onal by	Updating books of acc district headquarters	ounts at
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	7,128	Non Wage Rec't:	3,911	Non Wage Rec't:	7,128
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	7,128	Total	3,911	Total	7,128

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

	43,320	Total
Donor Dev't 0	0	Donor Dev't
Domestic Dev't 0	0	Domestic Dev't
Non Wage Rec't: 6,600 N	43,320	Non Wage Rec't:
Wage Rec't: 0	0	Wage Rec't:
<ol> <li>Moblisation and sensitiation meetings of tax collectots conducted at the s/c moblisation and sensitiation of tax payers</li> <li>Trainings of staff from revenue collection departments in handling local revenue</li> <li>Tax enumeration and assessment Holding quarterly local revenue performance review meetings</li> </ol>		Non Standard Outputs:

#### 3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: LG Council Adminstration services** 

	2012	2012/13			
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
S. Statutory Bodies					
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for Clerk to council, driver, stenographer secretary at district paid	2 quarterly Duty allowances for 4 councillors paid at district headquarters.	12 months salary for Clerk to council, driver, stenographer secretary at district paid		
	ex gratia for 96 LLG political leaders in the subcounties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyendo Buyende TC, Kidera paid	2 district council meeting held at district headquarters. e,	ex gratia for 96 LLG political leaders in the subcounties of Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, Buyende Buyende TC, Kidera paid		
	gratuity for district 16 political leaders paid		gratuity for district 16 political leaders paid		
	budget estimates for the FY 2012/1 approved by council at district headquarters.	3	budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at district headquarters.		
	Budget estimates for the FY 2012/13 laid to council at the district.		Budget estimates for the FY 2013/14 laid to council at the district.		
	5- year development plan for the F 2010/11 -14/15 approved by counc at the district.		5- year development work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district.		
	5- year capacity building plan n for the FY 2010/11 -14/15 approved b council at the district.		5- year capacity building workplan plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district.		
	5- year revenue enhancement plan for the FY 2010/11 -14/15 approve by council at the district.		5- year revenue enhancement workplan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district.		
	Procurement plan for the FY 2010/11 -14/15 approved by counc at the district. Filling the bio data forms and submission to the human resource department, preparation of specifications for the sofa set, cofe set, public address system a then submission to the PDU, receipt of the procurements and processing fc payments, make invitations, send to councillors, technincal staff and other participants, draft and presen the order paper to DEC, prepare the previous council's minutes and disseminate to councillors, 4 filing cabinet at district, 1 sofa set and coffe set for office of the district chairperson 1 public address system 1 video camera purchased at district	e pr to t e	Procurement work plan for the FY 2013/14 approved by council at the district.		

Wage Rec't:	125,640	Wage Rec't:	51,947	Wage Rec't:	107,640
Non Wage Rec't:	105,260	Non Wage Rec't:	29,326	Non Wage Rec't:	59,546
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	<b>Outputs (Quantity, Description</b>		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
Statutory Bodies						
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	230,900	Total	81,272	Total	167,186
Output: LG procurement ma	nagement services					
Non Standard Outputs:	9 District Contract Comn meetings held at district.	nittee	3 District Contract Con meetings held at distric		4 District Contract Co meetings held at distri	
	4 quarterly reports submit PPDA kampala. Invitation of members, pr of documents for the mee Production of minutes at I report compiled at distri	eparation ting, district,			4 quarterly reports sub PPDA kampala.	mitted to
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,069	Non Wage Rec't:	2,676	Non Wage Rec't:	6,069
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	6,069	Total	2,676	Total	6,069
Output: LG staff recruitmen	t services					
	<ol> <li>chairperson district serv commission</li> <li>principal personnel offi</li> <li>assistant records officer</li> <li>office attendant</li> <li>DSC meetings held at disitrict head quarters</li> <li>DSC meetings held at district head quarters</li> <li>monthly retainer fee f members paid</li> <li>vacacies filled in the annual subscription fee f at district paid</li> <li>Assorted DSC reference b procured</li> </ol>	the or 4 DSC e district or ADSC	and secretary DSC to M Kampala and MoH. DSC shortlisted health recruitment at district h	workers for		officer cer at the ee for 4 DSC the district e for ADSC
	Assorted DSC reference boo procured receiving the list of vacant p be filled, prepare the advert, submision to the CAO then receiving applications, short interviewing, appointing and submision of minute extrac CAO. Compilation of the bio data members and technincal sta submission to the human residepartment advert paid at district.		С		procence	
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0 9,798	Wage Rec't:	23,400

### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Statutory Bodies				L			
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	27,338	Total	9,798	Total	50,738	
Output: LG Land manageme	ent services						
No. of Land board meetings	4 (4 land board meeting	s)	2 (2 land board meeting	s at district	) 4 (4 land board meetir headquarters.)	ngs at district	
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	60 (60 land application expected to be cleared a		0 (N/A)		60 (60 land application expected to be cleared		
Non Standard Outputs:	office of land manageme	ent operate	d.1 induction of district land board conducted at district headquarters.		office of land management operated		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	7,849	Non Wage Rec't:	5,702	Non Wage Rec't:	7,849	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	7,849	Total	5,702	Total	7,849	
Output: LG Financial Account	ntability						
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4 (4 LG PAC Reports to discussed by council)	be	2 (2 audit query reviewe Buyende, Buyende TC, Kagulu, Nkondo and Ki	Bugaya,	t 4 (4 LG PAC Reports discussed by council)	to be	
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	1 (1 audit queries review at Buyende, Buyende To Kagulu, Nkondo and Ki	C, Bugaya,			t 1 (1 audit queries reviewed per LG at Buyende, Buyende TC, Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera.)		
Non Standard Outputs:	12 PAC meetings held a disitrict head quarters. 12 sets of minutes produ district, reports compile submitted to district.	iced at	•	the disitric	<ul> <li>t 12 PAC meetings held disitrict head quarters.</li> <li>12 sets of minutes pro district, reports comp submitted to district.</li> </ul>	duced at	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,805	Non Wage Rec't:	8,031	Non Wage Rec't:	15,805	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	15,805	Total	8,031	Total	15,805	

Output: LG Political and executive oversight

### Workplan Outputs

	20	12/13	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Statutory Bodies				
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for 4 DEC members at district paid	1 trip to Jinja by District chairperson to meet speaker of Uganda.	12 months salary for 4 DEC members at district paid	
	12 months duty allowances for 4 DEC members at district paid		12 months duty allowances for 4 DEC members at district paid	
	4 quartely monitoring reports for LDG/PAF projects prepared at th district.		<ul> <li>4 quartely monitoring reports for</li> <li>to LDG/PAF projects prepared at the district.</li> </ul>	
	Duty facilitation allowance payment schedule prepared at district,	1 BMU meeting attended by D/ chairperson in Buyende district.	Duty facilitation allowance payment schedule prepared at district,	
	identification of projects to be visited, 6 projects sites visited in the 6 s/cs of Buyende, Byende T	-	identification of projects to be visited, 6 projects sites visited in the 6 s/cs of Buyende, Byende TC,	
	Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera, 1 monitoring report prepared and submitted to CAO at district,	<ul> <li>1 trip to tourism expo made by district chairperson in Jinja.</li> <li>2quarterly NAADS monitoring b</li> </ul>	Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera, 1 monitoring report prepared and submitted to y CAO at district,	
	and copied to 4 DEC members, Auditor and planning unit. Medical expenses, contribution to	the secretary for production and marketing.	and copied to 4 DEC members, Auditor and planning unit. Medical expenses,contribution to	
	autonomous institutions ULGA, vehicle maintaned at district. 4 filing cabinets, furniture procu at district.	1 quartely SACCO monitoring in the district by secretary production	autonomous institutions ULGA, n vehicle maintaned at district. 4 filing cabinets, furniture procur at district.	
		1 workshop attended by deputy speaker in Masindi.		
		Education activities monitored b secretary for Education and sport in the district.	5	
	Wage Rec't:	<b>0</b> Wage Rec't: (	Wage Rec't: 0	
	Non Wage Rec't: 21,91	9 Non Wage Rec't: 14,218	8 Non Wage Rec't: 56,879	
	Domestic Dev't	0 Domestic Dev't 7,262	Domestic Dev't 0	
	Donor Dev't	0 Donor Dev't (	D	
	<i>Total</i> 21,91	9 Total 21,480	<i>Total</i> 56,879	

Output: Standing Committees Services

### Workplan Outputs

		2012/13			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	scription	Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	-	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
3. Statutory Bodies						
Non Standard Outputs:	Budget estimates for th 2012/13 discussed by the purpose committee at d	he general	2 general purpose commeeting held at district		Budget estimates for t ers.2013/14 discussed by purpose committee at	the general
	budget frame work pap 2012/13 discused by se committee at district				budget frame work pa 2013/14 discused by committee at district	
	5- year development pla 2012/13 -16/17 discuss committee at district.				5- year development we the FY 2013/14 discu committee at district.	
	4 quarterly sector report by the general purpose district.				4 quarterly sector rep by the general purpos district.	
	8 sector standing comr meetings held at the di quarters				8 sector standing con meetings held at the quarters	
	4 quarterly monitoring the lower local governm Buyende, Buyende TC, Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. mobilisation of sector 9 members for the sector at district. 13 sector committee rep prepared and submitted office.	nents of Bugaya, Committee commitees			4 quarterly monitorin, the lower local govern Buyende, Buyende To Kagulu, Nkondo and Kidera. Mobilisation of sector members for the sector at district. 13 sector committee r prepared and submittee office.	r 9 committee or committee eports
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	21,114	Non Wage Rec't:	4,640		21,919
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	21,114	Total	4,640	Total	21,919

2. Lower Level Services

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	<b>Outputs (Quantity, Description</b>		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Statutory Bodies						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	50,732	Non Wage Rec't:	16,683	Non Wage Rec't:	20,732
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	50,732	Total	16,683	Total	20,732
l. Production and I	Marketing					
Function: Agricultural Advisory	Services					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Agri-business Develo	opment and Linkages w	ith the Mai	·ket			
Non Standard Outputs:	1 fruit and tree nursary at the district head qua the specifictions for th plantlet tissues prepare	rters e banana	2 farmer groups facilit marketing in 2 s/cs of Nkondo		Not planned for	
	800 bags of disease re cassava cuttings procur distrbuted to 50 farmer 5 from Buyende town 8 Bugaya 14 Kidera 5 Kagulu 10 Nkondo 8 Buyende	red and s ;(LDG)				
	3000 plantlets of banar procured and disttribut farmers selected from a counties of; 3 farmers from Bugaya 2 farmers from Buyend 2 farmers from Nkondo	ed to 7 ill the 3 sub S/C le S/C	)			
	300 Train farmer group governance and accour support farmer groups' development for linkag finance services, enterp selection. Train CBOs FID.	ntability, capacity e to micro prise				
	<ol> <li>District farmer for a sand empowered.</li> <li>Vehicle maintainance</li> <li>HLFOs supported in</li> <li>quarterly releases &amp; areleased, &amp; co-funded</li> </ol>	ed at distric the district.	t.			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	26,472	Domestic Dev't	3,600	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	26,472	Total	3,600	Total	0

#### Workplan Outputs

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned	Expenditure and Outputs by	Proposed Budget, Planned
	Outputs (Quantity, Description	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Outputs (Quantity, Description
	and Location)	and Location)	and Location)

#### 4. Production and Marketing

distributed by farmer type

farmer type in 6 s/cs of Bugaya. farmer type.) Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.)

farmer type in 6 s/cs of Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.)

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
4. Production and I	Marketing		
Non Standard Outputs:	Agricultural advisory services provided to farmers by AASPs in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyen TC, Nkondo and Kidera	<ul> <li>2 monitoring &amp; evaluation visits to subcounties to all s/cs.</li> <li>de</li> <li>2 NAADS Planning workshops</li> </ul>	12 monthly salaries paid to 19 NAADS staff in the district.
		d attended at NAADS Secretariat, n kampala.	Assorted agricultural advisory services provided to farmers by AASPs in Bugaya. Kagulu,
	<ul> <li>TC, Nkondo and</li> <li>Kidera.</li> <li>2) training of higher level farmer</li> </ul>	6 monthsf DNC contract paid at district headquarters.	Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.
		/a.6 months NSSF contribution paid i Buyende.	n 1 annual agricultural show conducted and attended in Jinja.
	<ol> <li>Higher level farmer organisations established and registered in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and</li> </ol>	nd	6 competetions and tours organised in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.
	<ul> <li>Kidera</li> <li>4) Conduct radio talk shows, bimezas, newsletters /print media,</li> </ul>		6 trainings of higher level farmer organisations conducted in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC,
	video documentation in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC,		Nkondo and Kidera 6 Higher level farmer organisations
	Nkondo and Kidera 5) Facilitate back stop and retool frontline extension staff and		established and registered in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and
	community development officers i Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyend TC, Nkondo and Kidera., 6) Technical audits and monitori	de	Kidera 4 Conduct radio talk shows organised in the district about NAADS activities.
	visits carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera	-	6 back stop and retool frontline extension staff and community development officers facilitated in
	8) semi and annual review meetin carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo au	-	Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.,
	Kidera 9) consolidate agribusiness, group	)	4 Technical audits and monitoring visits carried out in Bugaya.
	market and market linkage, mobilis farmers for savings more so in saving institutions eg SACCOs,	se	Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.
	villagae level saving institutions (VLSAs)conduct agricultural show at jinja and agric. Competetions in and tours in the sub counties		2 semi and 1 annual review meetings carried out in Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.
	buyende town council bugaya kidera		6 groups of farmers mobilised for savings more so in saving
	nkondo kagulu buyende		institutions eg SACCOs, villagae level saving institutions (VLSAs) in buyende town council bugaya
	conduct training of higher level farmer organisations,in 6 sub counties		kidera nkondo kagulu buyende
	Establish and register higher lev farmer organisations in the sub counties of buyende town council	el	Gratuity paid to the district NAADS coordinator

#### Workplan Outputs

		2013/14	2013/14					
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
. Production and	Marketing							
	kidera				operational expenses	for the		
	nkondo				NAADS office met			
	kagulu buyende							
	Conduct 20 radio talk							
	KBSNBS/Victoria radio							
	bimezas in each sub cou newsletters published /p	•						
	one video documentary		,					
	Facilitate back stop an							
	frontline extension staff community developmer		n					
	the 13 sub counties	n onneers i	11					
	carry Technical audits							
	monitoring visits. In the counties	e 6 sub						
	carry out one semi an							
	annual review meetings level.	at district						
	Consolidate group man least 6 HLFO one in eac	-						
	social security contribut	tion paid to	)					
	Gratuity paid to the dist NAADS coordinator	rict						
	operational expenses fo NAADS office met	r the						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	138,435		
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
	Domestic Dev't	76,838	Domestic Dev't	62,934	Domestic Dev't	51,632		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	76,838	Total	62,934	Total	190,067		
2. Lower Level Services								
Output: LLG Advisory Servi	ices (LLS)							
No. of farmers accessing	4146 (4146 farmers acc	ess advisor	ry 1037 (1037 farmers ac	cess adviso	ory 1845 (1845 farmers a	ccess advis		
advisory services	services and of which:		services and of which:		services and of which			
			y 975 farmers are for foo		1716 farmers are for			
	in Bugaya. Kagulu, Bu Buyende TC Nkondo a		59 farmers for market of 4 farmers for commerce		in Bugaya. Kagulu, I Buyende TC, Nkondo			
	234 farmers for market			iul. <i>)</i>	117 farmers for mark			
	12 farmers for commerce				12 farmers for comm			
	Pugava Kagulu Puyar		de.		Pugovo Vogulu Pur			

No. of functional Sub<br/>County Farmer Forums6 (6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 6 (6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 8 (6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 (6 sub-county farmers, forum in 6 sub-county farmers, forum

Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera..)

Bugaya. Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende

TC, Nkondo and Kidera ..)

#### Workplan Outputs

			2012			2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, D and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Produc	tion and l	Marketing					
No. of farme Agriculture i	nputs	4146 (4146 farmers re- agricultural inputs in 1 Kagulu, Buyende, Buy Nkondo and Kidera.)	Bugaya.	1037 (1037 farmers re agricultural inputs in l Kagulu, Buyende, Buy Nkondo and Kidera.)	Bugaya, yende TC,	1845 (1845 farmers ro agricultural inputs in Kagulu, Buyende, Bu Nkondo and Kidera.)	Bugaya.
No. of farme demonstratio		0 (Not planned for)		6 (6 demonstration we subcounties of Bugaya Buyende, Buyende TC Kidera.)	a, Kagulu,	he 0 (Not planned for) nd	
Non Standar	d Outputs:	673,948.33 transferrer as NAADS; Buyende sub county Bugaya sub county Kidera sub county Nkondo sub county Kagulu sub county Buyende T/c preparation of NAAD budgets, progressive re mobilising beneficiarie of CBFs, provision of advisory services to fa	S workplans ports, s, facilitatio agricultural rmers,		cured and	<ul> <li>540,749,000 transfer as NAADS;</li> <li>Buyende sub county</li> <li>Bugaya sub county</li> <li>Kidera sub county</li> <li>Kidera sub county</li> <li>Nkondo sub county</li> <li>Kagulu sub county</li> <li>Buyende T/c</li> <li>1 NAADS workplan,</li> <li>progressive reports pr</li> <li>district headquarters.</li> <li>4 mobilisation meetin</li> <li>beneficiaries conduct</li> <li>district</li> </ul>	budget, epared at gs of
		facilitation of group m monitoring and evalua meetings.		7		district. 4 quarterly facilitation	n of CBFs m
		12 months salary paid county NAADS coordi Provision of agricultur services to farmers by	nators, al advisory			Assorted agricultural services provided to district. 1 Marketing group fa district.	farmers in th
					4 monitoring and eva meetings conducted in		
						12 months salary paic county NAADS coord	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	618,803	Domestic Dev't	254,862	Domestic Dev't	540,749
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	618,803	Total	254,862	Total	540,749
Output: Mul	ti sectoral Trans	fers to Lower Local Go	,		,		
Non Standar	d Outputs:						
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	7,460	Non Wage Rec't:	933	Non Wage Rec't:	7,460
		Domestic Dev't	10,955	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	6,000
		Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	10,933	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0,000
		Total	18,415	Total	933	Total	13,460
		Total	10,413	1 otal	933	1 otal	13.400

0

#### Workplan Outputs

	2	012/13			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Descriptio and Location)	n end	penditure and Outp Dec (Quantity, De Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Production and	Marketing					
Output: District Production	Management Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for the 13 staf district paid		nonths salary for the trict paid	13 staff at	12 months salary for district paid	the 13 staff at
	4 quarterly PMA / NAADs monitoring reports prepared at district	-	production office ma trict.	intaned at th	e 1 District production maintained & operate	
		Bu		e s/c, Kidera,	Assorted PMG activit in all 6 sub counties	ties supervised
	4 quarterly Work plans and rep prepared and submitted to MAA		gulu, Nkondo and B	ugaya s/cs.	Assorted PMA NSC	G Investment
	MFPED and NAADS secretaria	ate 6 P	PMG projects monito		projects monitored an	
	Agricultural statistics data bank maintaned at district		, Kidera, Kagulu, Nl gaya s/cs.	kondo and	4 Quarterly work plans & quarter reports prepared and submitted to MAAIF,MFPED & NAADS	
	Procurement of office utilities (stionery	sut	Quarterly workplans omitted to MAAIF, I	-	Secretariat	
	etc) (1 Conducting supervisory visits to subcounties (4	1 Agricultural Statistics data bank maintained at district.				
	Conducting 16 project monitori visits in Buyende, Bugaya, Kag Nkondo, Kidera and Buyende TC. (5)	gulu, Ka	yende T/C, Buyende gulu, Nkondo and B			
	Preparing 04 work plans and 04 reports at					
	district (6)					
	Submitting 04 work plans and 0 reports to	)4				
	-	7)				
	Data collection, processing and PMA NSCG activities supervise 6 LLGs					
	PMA NSCG investment project monitored in 6 LLGs	ts				
	storage 10 back stoping visits made all lower local governments	9) the 6				
	<i>Wage Rec't:</i> <b>118,9</b>	70	Wage Rec't:	56,367	Wage Rec't:	165,902
	Non Wage Rec't: 8,4		Non Wage Rec't:	14,067	Non Wage Rec't:	7,924
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
				70,434	Total	

facilities constructed

acres) of disease-resistant cassava cuttings PMG) supplied in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera @held at District Headquarters. 12 Surveillance visits of crop pests and diseases, invasive speciesconducted at district Hqrs24 surveillance visits of crop pests Nkondo and Kidera @12 Surveillance visits of crop pests and diseases, invasive species24 surveillance visits on Crop weeds, pests and disease, and invasive species conducted960 farmers sensitised on striga weed and other invasive species control.Buyende s/c, Kidera, Kagulu, Nkondo and Bugaya s/cs.24 Backstopping visits conducted sub counties.160 farmers per sub county 160 bugaya12 Backstopping visits to subcounties conducted.12 Visits for inspection,		20	12/13	2013/14
Non Standard Outputs:       Multiplication of 600 bags(100 acres) of disease-resistant cassava beld at District Headquarters. Agaub, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera @ 22,385,000/=       2 Staff technical planning meeting held at District Headquarters.       4 technical staff planning meeting and disease, and invasive species conducted at district Hqrs         24 surveillance visits of crop pest and diseases, sinvasive species control.       12 Surveillance visits of crop pest and diseases, invasive species conducted meeting and other invasive species control.       24 Backstopping visits conducted sub counties.         160 hargaya       12 Backstopping visits to sub counties       12 Backstopping visits to sub counties.       24 Backstopping visits conducted.         160 buyende 160 buyende       160 buyende town council 160 buyende 160 buyende       10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and distributed in 6 sub-counties.         24 supervisory and backstopping visits conducted to subcounties       24 supervisory and backstopping visits conducted to subcounties       10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and distributed in 6 sub-counties.         12 crop, weeds, pests and disease , and invasive species control and invasive species surveilance visits made public awareness meetings on striga weed and other invasive species control       21 control         12 crop, weeds, pests and disease , and invasive species control conducted       12 conducted       12 conducted         12	UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Outputs (Quantity, Description
acres) of disease-resistant casava cuttings PMG) supplied in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera. @ 12. Surveillance visits of crop pests and diseases, invasive species conducted in Buyende TC, Buyende TC, Subcounties conducted. I 2 Visits for inspection, certification and quality assurance of agricultural input stockists conducted at district Hanana tissues/plantlets procured and district Hananing meetings held at district headquarters I 2 crop, weeds, pests and disease , and invasive species urveilance visits made public awareness meetings on striga weed and other invasive species control conducted I 2 inspections certification and qualityLa District Headquarters I 2 inspections certification and qualityLa District Headquarters I 2 inspections certification and quality	A. Production and	Marketing		
	Non Standard Outputs:	acres) of disease-resistant cassav. cuttings PMG) supplied in Bug Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera @ 22,385,000/= 960 farmers sensitised on striga weed and other invasive species control. 160 farmers per sub county 160 bugaya 160 nkondo 160 kidera 160 kagulu 160 buyende 160 buyende town council agro input stockists inspected and certified in all the 6 sub counties crop disease control and ,marketi strategic plan prepared. 24 supervisory and backstopping visits conducted to subcounties 04 stat technical planning meetings held district headquarters 12 crop, weeds, pests and disease and invasive species surveilance visits made public awareness meetings on str weed and other invasive species control conducted in spections certification and qual	<ul> <li>a held at District Headquarters.</li> <li>and diseases, invasive species conducted in Buyende T/C, Buyende s/c, Kidera, Kagulu, Nkondo and Bugaya s/cs.</li> <li>12 Backstopping visits to subcounties conducted.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>conducted at district Hqrs</li> <li>24 surveillance visits On Crop weeds, pests and disease, and invasive species conducted</li> <li>24 Backstopping visits conducted</li> <li>24 Backstopping visits conducted</li> <li>12 Visits for inspection, certification and quality assurance of agricultural input stockists conducted.</li> <li>10,732 Wilt-resistant banana tissues/plantlets procured and</li> </ul>
Wage Rec't: $0$ Wage Rec't: $0$ Wage Rec't: $0$		Non Wass Desite 5 60	° .	New Wass Desite 5765

	wage Rec 1:	0	wage Rec't:	0	wage Rec 1:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,694	Non Wage Rec't:	3,057	Non Wage Rec't:	5,765
	Domestic Dev't	22,385	Domestic Dev't	11,981	Domestic Dev't	36,306
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	28,079	Total	15,038	Total	42,071
Output: Livestock Health an	d Marketing					
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	0 (No data)		0 (N/A)		0 (No data)	
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
No. of livestock vaccinated	0 (No data)		0 (N/A)		0 (No data)	

### Workplan Outputs

*4*.

		2012	2/13		2013/1	4
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Dec and Location)		Proposed Budget, 2 Outputs (Quantity, and Location)	
<b>Production and</b>	Marketing			<u> </u>		
Non Standard Outputs:	300 farmers trained on j establishment in 10 pari buyende namusita nduulya iringa kidera bukungu bugaya kitukiro kagulu irundu livestock strategic work reviews. Surveillance, monitorin, stopping sub county sta of major livestock diseases. sensitisation meetings o livestock diseases, holding technincal staff meetings, organising fa sensitisation meetings o establishment	plan g and back ff on contro Holding n epidemic planning urmers	ol ;	es conducte rs trained o & livestock ties.	600 farmers trained n development and n 24 supervisory visi disease control and activities conducte	et Hqrs I on pasture utrition its on livestock surveillance
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,710	Non Wage Rec't:	2,945	Non Wage Rec't:	6,719
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	6,710	Total	2,945	Total	6,719
Output: Fisheries regulation						
Quantity of fish harvested	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
No. of fish ponds stocked	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012/13			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description end I			end Dec (Quantity, Description		nned scription	
Production and	Marketing						
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>1 outboard engine for fisheries section procured @ 15,000,000/= compliance of the fishing communities to proper fishing methods on landing sites in kidera, nkondo, buyende and kagulu.</li> <li>Out Boat Engine @ 6,500,000 procured in the district.</li> <li>1 fisheries sector stragic workplan prepared at the district.</li> <li>4 water monitoring and surveillence patrols conducted on River Nile</li> <li>80 compliance inpection visits to fish landing sites and markets conducted in kidera, buyende . Kagulu, Nkondo,</li> <li>4 Staff technical planning / review meetings held at district</li> <li>4 fielf staff back stoping and supervisory visits made to BMUs and fish landing sites; kidera, buynde, nkondo and kagulu.</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>80 compliance inspection visits made to fish landing sites and</li> <li>4 Field Staff backstopping and supervisory visits made to Beach Management Units &amp; fish landing sites</li> <li>4 technical staff planning meetin</li> </ul>		
Output: Vermin control serv No. of parishes receiving anti-vermin services	39 (39 parishes in the district		Wage Rec't:0Non Wage Rec't:4,475Domestic Dev't0Donor Dev't0Total4,4754 (4 parishes in the district		Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b> 39 (39 parishes in the		
anti-vermin services	receiving anti-vermin servio Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkondo, J TC, Buyende and Kidera.)		receiving anti-vermin services in e Kidera, Nkondo, Buyende, Buyend TC, Bugaya and Kagulu.)		receiving anti-vermin s de Bugaya, Kagulu, Nkon TC, Buyende and Kide	do, Buyend	
Number of anti vermin operations executed quarterly	100 (100 operations in Buy Buyende TC, Nkondo, Kid Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs)	•	3 (3 Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo, Kidera, Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs)		120 (120 operations in Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo, Kidera, Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs)		

Kagulu s/cs)

Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs)

120 (120 operations in Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkondo, Kidera, Bugaya and Kagulu s/cs)

quarterly

#### Workplan Outputs

			2012/	/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Product	tion and I	Marketing					
Non Standard	Outputs:	importance of wildlife c 1500 farmers trainined of crop destructive vermin llg 300 bugaya, 300 buy kagulu, 300 kidera, 300 120 crop destructive ver eliminated (1) organising 5 sensitiz meetings for farmers on and importance of wild	versity and onservation on control of in all the 5 ende, 300 nkondo min ation biodiversity life	conservation conducted fand Kagulu subcountie 17 Crop destructive ver destroyed/put out of act Kidera, Kagulu.	e of wild l in Kidera es. min	04 farmer sensitization ife (2000 farmers) on bio importance of wildlife 1500 farmers trained of crop destructive verm 120 crop destructive v eliminated.	diversity and conservation on control of in
		conservation Training farmers on con destructive vermin procurment of bullets,ca field vermin operations for crop vermin	,				
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	3,164	Non Wage Rec't:	1,091	Non Wage Rec't:	3,163
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0

Total	3,164	Total	1,091	Total	3,163
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
0	- ) -	0	,	0	- ,

Output: Tsetse vector control and commercial insects farm promotion

No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained

2600 (Maintaining and servicing 3416 (3416 Tsetse control traps Tsetse control traps in the field in serviced and maintained in the field field in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyendein all s/cs) Tc, Nkondo and Kidera s/cs)

600 (600 Tsetse control traps in the Buyende Tc, Nkondo and Kidera s/cs)

### Workplan Outputs

*4*.

orkplan Outputs	5		
	2012	//13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
Production and M	Marketing		
Non Standard Outputs:	400 langstroth bee hives for HIV/AIDS procured for affected groups @ 8,966,250/=	2 staff technical planning meeting Conducted at district headquarters	
	8 Reports on tse tse density in 8 parishes prepared; wandago ngandho gwase	2 Entomological monitoring surveys conducted in Bugaya , Buyende T.C., Nkondo& Buyende s/cs.	600 insecticide-impregnated tsetse traps procured and deployed in 6 e s/cs.
	namusikisi nakabira iringa	12 Back stopping and quality assurance visits on apiculture	600 tsetse control traps maintained and serviced in the field
	kitukiro nabitula out put ii	conducted to sub counties.	4000 community members sensitized on sleeping sickness and nagana in 04 meetings in Bugaya, Nkondo and Buyende sub counties
	increased awareness on sleeping and nagana among 2400 communit members in the following parishes;wandago gwase ngandho namusikizi	y	20 backstopping/quality assurance visits on apiculture/productive entomology conducted in the 06 sub counties
	out put iii 6 bee masters mentored on modern bee keeping technologies from buyende, bugaya, kagulu, nkondo, kidera, buyende town council		
	out put iv 680 tse tse traps maintaned and serviced in the parishes of; wandag ngandho gwase namusikizi.	0	
	Out put v 08 entomological monitoring surveys conducted; wandago ngandho gwase namusikisi nakabira		
	iringa kitukiro nabitula out put vi 2400 community members mobilized and sensitised on sleeping sickness & nagana in 04		
	meetings; (2) Conducting community mobilization nad sensitization meetings out put vii identification of the bee masters to		
	be trained, supervision visits to bee farmers, identification of capacity gaps among bee farmers, mentor the bee masters.		

#### Workplan Outputs

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned	Expenditure and Outputs by	Proposed Budget, Planned
	Outputs (Quantity, Description	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Outputs (Quantity, Description
	and Location)	and Location)	and Location)

#### 4. Production and Marketing

	, 4 staff planning meetin 20 back stoping/ qualit visits on apiculture / pr entomology conducted lower local government buyende kidera nkondo kagulu bugaya buyende T/C Procurement and distri Langstroth hives & har to HIV/AIDS affected a	y assurace oductive in the 6 is; bution of vesting gear					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,795	Non Wage Rec't:	1,903	Non Wage Rec't:	6,627	
	Domestic Dev't	12,433	Domestic Dev't	6,500	Domestic Dev't	15,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	17,228	Total	8,403	Total	21,627	
unction: District Commercial	Services						
1. Higher LG Services							
Output: Trade Development	and Promotion Services	1					
No of awareness radio shows participated in	4 (4 awareness radio sh participated in KBS rad		0 (N/A)		4 (4 awareness radio shows participated in KBS radio station.)		
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	4 (4 trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district.)		0 (N/A)		4 (4 trade sensitisation organised at the district	U	
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	56 (56 businesses inspe compliance to the law i subcounties of Bugaya Buyende, Buyende TC, Kidera.)	n the , Kagulu,	0 (N/A) d		60 (60 businesses insp compliance to the law subcounties of Bugaya Buyende, Buyende TC Kidera.)	in the a, Kagulu,	
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	56 (56 businesses expe issued with trade licend subcounties of Bugaya Buyende, Buyende TC, Kidera.)	ces in the , Kagulu,	0 (N/A) d		60 (60 businesses exp issued with trade licer subcounties of Bugay Buyende, Buyende TC Kidera.)	ices in the a, Kagulu,	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		Enterprise developmen	nt in the	

	Total	1,200	Total	450	Total	3,300
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,200	Non Wage Rec't:	450	Non Wage Rec't:	3,300
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
*			district			

#### **Output: Enterprise Development Services**

No of awareneness radio shows participated in	4 (4 awareness radio shows participated in KBS radio station.)	0 (N/A)	4 (4 awareness radio shows participated in KBS radio station.)
No. of enterprises linked to UNBS for product quality and standards	56 (56 businesses linked to UNBS for product quality and standards.)	· · /	56 (56 businesses linked to UNBS for product quality and standards.)

### Workplan Outputs

	2012/13					
UShs Thousand		Outputs (Quantity, Description er		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		nned scription
Production and	Marketing					
No of businesses assited in business registration process	15 (15 businesses assist business registeration ir Kagulu, Buyende, Buye Nkondo and Kidera.)	Bugaya,	0 (N/A)		15 (15 businesses assis business registeration i Kagulu, Buyende, Buy Nkondo and Kidera.)	n Bugaya,
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,000	Total	0	Total	1,000
Output: Cooperatives Mobili	sation and Outreach Ser	vices				
No. of cooperatives assisted in registration	10 (10 SACCOS registr Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyen Buyende, Nkondo and I	de TC,	2 (2 SACCOS registred)		15 (15 SACCOS registred in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera)	
No of cooperative groups supervised	monitored and back sto	15 (15 SACCOs supervided, monitored and back stopped in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC,		d, 25 tered,	15 (15 SACCOs supervided, monitored and back stopped in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera;	
No. of cooperative groups mobilised for registration	registring in Bugaya, Ka	10 (10 SACCOS mobilised for registring in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende TC, Buyende, Nkondo and2 (2 SACCOS mobilised for registring)		15 (15 supervisory/bac and monitoring visits t SACCOs and training monitoring SACCO e: all the sub counties)	o 25 and	
Non Standard Outputs:	25 SACCO executives t monitored in Bugaya, K Buyende TC, Buyende, Kidera	lagulu,			25 SACCO executives monitored in Bugaya, 1 Buyende TC, Buyende Kidera	Kagulu,
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,000	Non Wage Rec't:	450	Non Wage Rec't:	1,080
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,000	Total	450	Total	1,080

5. Health

Function: Primary Healthcare

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Healthcare Management Services** 

	2012		2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
5. Health			
J. ITEUUIII Non Standard Outputs:	; Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngando HCII, Iringa HCII,	Ngando HCII. 1 technical support supervision on DTUs in tuberclosis in all health units of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende 1 TC, Buyende , Nkondo and Kidera s/cs. 16 plastic chairs purchased for DHO,s office. 60 assorted newspapers supplied to DHO's office. 1 quarterly technical support supervision to HSD and TB DTUs inTB conducted. ct 1 Joint annual review of health activities at MoH and MoLG, Kampala attended. 3 radio talk shows on TB/leprosy and male involvement in RH conducted at local FM KBS in	<ul> <li>HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngando HCII, Iringa HCII, Bukungu HC11,Kakooge HCII, and Ngando HCII paid</li> <li>Drugs distributed to 10 health units ; Kidera HCIV, Bugaya HCIII, Buyende HC111, Nkondo HC111, Irundu HCIII, Kagulu HC11, Ngando HCII, Iringa HCII,</li> <li>Bukungu HC11,Kakooge HCII, and Ngando HCII 16 workshops &amp; meetings both within &amp; without the district attended.</li> <li>1 Vehicle maintained&amp; serviced o at Kidera HCIV.</li> <li>The cold chain system maintaned at Kidera HCIV.</li> <li>6 Community sensitizastion conducted in the district.</li> <li>2 monthly suport supervsion of health units carried out in the district</li> <li>12 monthly DHT meetings held at district.</li> <li>4 quaterly I/C meetings held at district</li> <li>4 quarterly PHC progressive reports prepared and submited to the ministry of health.</li> </ul>

#### **Workplan Outputs**

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, H Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		
Health					i			
				1 motorcycle collected Kampala donated by si Buyende district.		)		
				1 newly constructed he Wandago opened and operationalised.	ealth centre of	of		
				1 sensitisation on TB a prevention conducted a station.		)		
				3 leprosy patients still followed up in the con		t		
				1 refresher training on health unit disease sur focal person facilitated	veillance			
				1 computer repaired a DHO's office.	nd serviced	at		
				2 Quarterly budget req financial for Hus of Q prepared and submitter Kampala.	1 2012/13			
				1 supervision of WASI the district.	H activities i	n		
		Wage Rec't:	548,683	Wage Rec't:	279,982	Wage Rec't:	916,941	
		Non Wage Rec't:	33,347	Non Wage Rec't:	32,254	Non Wage Rec't:	34,647	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	5,007	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	56,839	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	582,030	Total	374,082	Total	951,587	
Output: Prom	otion of Sanita	tion and Hygiene						
Non Standard	Outputs:	Sanitation and hygiene conducted in 6 s/cs of Kagulu, Buyende, Buy Nkondo and Kidera.	Bugaya,	gaya, conducted in 6 s/cs of Bugaya,		Not planned for.		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	1,300	Non Wage Rec't:	925	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	1,300	Total	925	Total	0	

Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility

850 (850 outpatients visited the NGO health units of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII,St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111) 265 (265 outpatients visited the NGO health units of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII,St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111) 1600 (1600 outpatients visited the NGO health units of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII,St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111)

	2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Health					
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals facilities.	120 (120(10%) deliveries conducte in NGO helth units of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII,St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111)	ed36 (36 deliveries conduc helth units of Wesunire HCIII, Namulikya Flep Lwanga HC111, Lunar	catholic HCIII,St	GO 160 (160 deliveries cc NGO helth units of W catholic HCIII, Namu HCIII,St Lwanga HC1 HC111)	esunire likya Flep
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	500 (500 inpatients are expected to visit NGO health units in Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera.)	<ul> <li>165 (165 inpatients visi health units of Wesunire HCIII, Namulikya Flep Lwanga HC111, Lunar</li> </ul>	catholic HCIII,St	600 (600 inpatients a visit NGO health units Kagulu, Buyende, Nko Kidera.)	s in Bugaya,
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>8 workplans and budgets implemented and lower level health units supervised.</li> <li>2- Preventive, Promotive &amp;Curative services within the hospital Like: -Refresher workshop carried out.</li> <li>3- immunization improved.</li> <li>4 - Hygiene and sanitation promoted.</li> <li>5 - support supervision.</li> <li>6 -Do school health programs HUMC meetings Conducted.</li> <li>7- H/unit premises maintaned. 8 - Staff welfare catered for.</li> <li>9 - Clinical management of patients.</li> <li>10- CB-DOTs promoted.</li> </ul>	N/A DS		<ol> <li>8 workplans and budg implemented and low health units supervised</li> <li>2- Preventive, Promo &amp;Curative services withospital Like: -Refrest carried out.</li> <li>3- immunization impr</li> <li>4 - Hygiene and sanita promoted.</li> <li>5 - support supervision</li> <li>6 -Do school health pr</li> <li>HUMC meetings Con</li> <li>7- H/unit premises ma Staff welfare catered f</li> <li>9 - Clinical management patients.</li> <li>10- CB-DOTs promo</li> </ol>	ver level d. tive thin the ner worksho oved. tition n. ograms ducted. intaned. 8 - or. ent of
	Wage Rec't: 0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't: 0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	90,505
	Domestic Dev't 0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't <b>0</b>	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total 0	Total	0	Total	90,505

Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	2500 (2500 children immunised by NGO health facilities)	7 1437 (1437 children immunised by NGO health facilities of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII, St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111)	4500 (4500 children immunised by NGO health facilities)
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)	160 (160 deliveries conducted in the NGO basic health facilities.)
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	300 (300 inpatients are to visit NGO health units.)	177 (177 inpatients are to visit NGO health units of Wesunire catholic HCIII, Namulikya Flep HCIII,St Lwanga HC111, Lunar HC111.)	800 (800 inpatients are to visit NGO health units.)
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	2000 (2000 outpatients to visit NGO health units of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera.)	1350 (1350 outpatients to visit NGO health units)	2000 (2000 outpatients to visit NGO health units of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Nkondo and Kidera.)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A	Not planned for.
	Wage Rec't: 0	Wage Rec't: 0	Wage Rec't: 0
	<i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <b>90,505</b>	Non Wage Rec't: 23,359	Non Wage Rec't: 0
	Domestic Dev't 0	Domestic Dev't 0	Domestic Dev't 0

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	ıts by cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
Health							
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	90,505	Total	23,359	Total	0	
Output: Basic Healthcare Ser	rvices (HCIV-HCII-LLS			,			
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	facilities of Kidera HC	IV, Buyende	3050 (3050 inpatients v e facilities of Kidera HCI I, HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Ir Kakooge HCII)	V, Buyend	e facilities of Kidera HC	IV, Buyen	
Number of trained health workers in health centers	120 (120 health worker health units of Kidera I Buyende HCIII, Bugay Irundu HCIII, Kakooge	HCIV, a HCIII,	units of Kidera HCIV, E	Buyende	<ul> <li>120 (20 health workers units of Kidera HCIV,</li> <li>I, HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, I Kakooge HCII,)</li> </ul>	Buyende	
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	6 (6 training sessions h district.)	eld at	2 (2 training sessions he	ld at distri	ct)6 (6 training sessions h district.)	eld at	
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Bu		govt health units of Kide Buyende HCIII, Bugaya	58500 (58,500 outpatients visited govt health units of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII)		120000 (120,000 outpatients vis govt health units of Kidera HCIV Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII,)	
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, B		2180 (2180 deliveries conducted in the govt facilities of Kidera HCIV, Buyende HCIII, Bugaya HCIII, Irundu HCIII, Kakooge HCII)				
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	75 (75% of approved p with qualified health w Kidera HCIV, Buyende Bugaya HCIII, Irundu I Kakooge HCII,.)	orkers of HCIII,	53 (53% of approved p with qualified health wo Kidera HCIV, Buyende Bugaya HCIII, Irundu H Kakooge HCII)	rkers of HCIII,	75 (75% of approved) with qualified health w Kidera HCIV, Buyendo Bugaya HCIII, Irundu Kakooge HCII,.)	orkers of e HCIII,	
%of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	90 (90% villages with f VHTs in s/cs of Bugay Nkondo, Buyende, Buy Kidera.)	/a, Kagulu,	0 (30% villages with functional VHTs in S/Cs of Buyende, Bugaya, IKagulu, Buyende TC, Nkondo and Kidera.)		Nkondo, Buyende, Buyende TC		
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	25000 (25000 children with pentavalent vaccin of Bugaya, Kagulu, Bu	ne in the s/c: yende,	15760 (15760 children immunised with pentavalent vaccine. s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende		with pentavalent vaccine in the s le of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende,		
Non Standard Outputs:	All outputs addressing minimum health care package(UMHCP) as in to various programme a PHC.Like: -Refresher v Improvement in immur Promote hygiene and sa Do support supervision health programs Con meetingsMaintance of	the Uganda nterventions areas under workshops nization anitation aDo schoo duct HUMC of H/unit re Clinical	<ul> <li>TC, Nkondo and Kidera</li> <li>All outputs addressing timinimum health care</li> <li>package(UMHCP) as in to various programme at</li> <li>PHC.Like: -Refresher w</li> <li>Improvement in immuni</li> <li>Promote hygiene and sa</li> <li>Do support supervision.</li> <li>C health programs Cond</li> <li>meetingsMaintance of</li> <li>premises Staff welfare</li> </ul>	he Uganda terventions reas under orkshops. ization nitation -Do schoo uct HUMO F H/unit e Clinica	<ul> <li>minimum health care</li> <li>package(UMHCP) as i</li> <li>to various programme</li> <li>PHC.Like: -Refresher</li> <li>Improvement in immun</li> <li>Promote hygiene and s</li> <li>Do support supervision</li> <li>health programs Con</li> <li>meetingsMaintance of</li> <li>premises Staff welfaa</li> </ul>	the Ugano ntervention areas unde workshops nization anitation nDo scho duct HUM of H/unit re Clinic	
	management of patients CB-DOTs.	s Promote	CB-DOTs.		CB-DOTs.		
		s Promote 0		0		0	
	CB-DOTs.		CB-DOTs.		CB-DOTs.		
	CB-DOTs. Wage Rec't:	0	CB-DOTs. Wage Rec't:	0	CB-DOTs. Wage Rec't:	0	

Total

92,238

Total

38,380

Total

92,239

			2012			2013/14	_
UShs T	Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Health							
Output: Standard Pi	t Latrine	Construction (LLS.)					
No. of villages which been declared Open Deafecation Free(OD		0 (Not planned for.)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for.)	
No. of new standard platrines constructed in village	•	1 ( 2 Stance Pit Larine at Buyende HCIII)	constructed	0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
Non Standard Output	ts:	N/A		N/A		Not planned for.	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	7,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	7,000	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Multi sector	al Transf	ers to Lower Local Go	· · ·				
				sub-county. Kagulu s/c 2 Inspection of latrines villages of Kagulu subc Buyende s/c 2 inspection of latrines villages of Buyende sul made. Buyende TC Kidera s/c 2 sanitation weeks con sub-county. Nkondo s/c 2 sanitation weeks cone Nkondo sub-county.	county mad in the b-county ducted in t		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	21,769	Non Wage Rec't:	5,442	Non Wage Rec't:	21,769
		Domestic Dev't	15,862	Domestic Dev't	13,041	Domestic Dev't	34,213
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	37,631	Total	18,483	Total	55,983
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Vehicles & (	Other Tra	ansport Equipment					
Non Standard Outputs:		1 motorcycle for the district health department at district headquarters @ 14,000,000 procured.				Not planned for.	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	14,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	14,000	Total	0	Total	

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	nned scription	
Health							
Non Standard Outputs:	15 beds and 15 matres Buyende HCIII, Namus Wandago HCII and Nk procured.	sikizi HCII,	N/A		15 matresses for Buye Namusikizi HCII, Wa and Nkondo HCIII pro	ndago HCII	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	6,200	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	4,654	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	6,200	Total	0	Total	4,654	
Output: Other Capital							
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		1 incinarator construct HCIV.	ted at Kidera	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	10,000	
Output: Staff houses constru	ction and rehabilitation						
No of staff houses rehabilitated	1 (1 staff house rehabil Buyende HCIII)	itated at	0 (Not planned for.)				
No of staff houses constructed	1 (1 two roomed staff HCII constructed.	fat Kakoog	e0 (N/A)		1 (2 in 1 staff house co Namusikizi HC II in county.)		
	1 staff house complete HCIII)	d at Buyend					
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		Not planned for.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	69,537	Domestic Dev't	10,158	Domestic Dev't	40,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	69,537	Total	10,158	Total	40,000	
Output: Maternity ward con	struction and rehabilita	tion					
No of maternity wards rehabilitated	1 (1 renovation of mate completed at Buyende	-	0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for.)		
No of maternity wards constructed	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		1 (1 maternity ward re Kidera HCIV in Kider		
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		Not planned for.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	2,200	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	2,200	Total	0	Total	10,000	
Output: OPD and other war	d construction and reha	bilitation					
No of OPD and other wards rehabilitated	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for.)		
No of OPD and other wards constructed	0		0 (N/A)		2 (2 OPDs constructed village, Ikanda parish, county and Mpunde ir county.)	Buyende sub	

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
. Health				h		
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		Not planned for.	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	71,194
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	71,194
Output: Theatre constructio	n and rehabilitation					
No of theatres rehabilitated	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for.)	
No of theatres constructed	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for.)	
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		1 walkway connecting maternity ward constr Kidera HCIV.	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	33,656
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	33,656

#### 6. Education

1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Primary Teaching S	ervices					
No. of teachers paid salaries	761 (761 teachers paid category	d; in followin	g1050 (1050 teachers) the s/cs of Bugaya, K	agulu,	following category	paid; in
	<ul> <li>12 Headteacher G</li> <li>24 Deputy H/Teac</li> <li>School</li> <li>16 Head Teacher G</li> <li>16 Deputy H/Teac</li> <li>School</li> <li>32 Head Teacher G</li> <li>School</li> <li>15 Head Teacher G</li> <li>School</li> <li>646 Education As</li> <li>(Gr. III Teacher)</li> <li>BUGAYA 238</li> <li>BUYENDE148</li> <li>KAGULU170</li> <li>KIDERA144</li> </ul>	ther Grade I Grade II Scho ther Grade II Grade III Grade IV	Buyende TC, Buyend Kidera.)	le, Nkondo and	12Headteacher G24Deputy H/TeaSchool1616Head Teacher16Deputy H/TeaSchool3232Head TeacherSchool1515Head TeacherSchool	acher Grade I Grade II Schoo acher Grade II Grade III
	NKONDO61)				NKONDO61)	
No. of qualified primary teachers	761 (761 qualified pri	mary teacher	s)1050 (1050 qualified teachers)	primary	1200 (1200 qualifie teachers)	d primary
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	4,171,034	Wage Rec't:	2,103,544	Wage Rec't:	4,525,999
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,171,034	Total	2,103,544	Total	4,525,999

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Education						
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Primary Schools Se	rvices UPE (LLS)					
No. of pupils enrolled in JPE	56348 (capitation gran 56,348 pupils in 84 Ul schools;		primary schools;	56348 (56,348 pupils in 84 UPE primary schools;		nts paid to IPE primary
No. of student drop-outs	Buyende Sub county- schools - 7,360 Pupil Bugaya S/C- 24 UPE s 16,885 pupils Kidera S/C- 16 UPE s 10,973 pupils Kagulu S/C- 21 UPE s 12,827 pupils Nkondo S/C - 7 UPE s 5,066 Pupils Buyende T/C- 7 UPE s 3,237 pupils) 1087 (reduce drop out to 2%)	s schools- Schools- chools- schools- schools-	Buyende Sub county- schools - 7,360 Pupil Bugaya S/C- 24 UPE s 16,885 pupils Kidera S/C- 16 UPE S 10,973 pupils Kagulu S/C- 21 UPE s 12,827 pupils Nkondo S/C - 7 UPE s 5,066 Pupils Buyende T/C- 7 UPE s 3,237 pupils)	s schools- Schools- chools- schools- schools-	Buyende Sub county- schools - 7,360 Pupi Bugaya S/C- 24 UPE 16,885 pupils Kidera S/C- 16 UPE 10,973 pupils Kagulu S/C- 21 UPE 12,827 pupils Nkondo S/C - 7 UPE 5,066 Pupils Buyende T/C- 7 UPE 3,237 pupils) 120 (reduce drop out 1 to 1%)	ls schools- Schools- schools- schools- schools-
No. of Students passing in grade one	·	sing in grade	67 (67 students passin one)	g in grade	100 (100 students pas one)	sing in grad
No. of pupils sitting PLE Non Standard Outputs:	1500 (1500 pupils sitti N/A	ing PLE)	3930 (3930 pupils sitti N/A	ng PLE)	2500 (2500 pupils sitt Not planned for	ting PLE)
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	381,927	Non Wage Rec't:	254,559	Non Wage Rec't:	440,235
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	381,927	Total	254,559	Total	440,235

2 classroom block and office completed at Buseete p/s in Buyende TC.

A 2 stance pit latrine with a Urinal and a hand washing facility constructed at Imeri P/S(Retention) paid in Nkondo s/c. A 2 staff house at Iringa P/S (Retantion)paid in Nkondo s/c.

#### Bugaya s/c 1 quarterly inspection visits conducted to all schools in Bugaya sub-county.

# Buyende s/c: 5% retention on a 1 classroom block renovated at Mango p/s in Mango parish.

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	12,938	Non Wage Rec't:	3,235	Non Wage Rec't:	12,938
Domestic Dev't	244,552	Domestic Dev't	61,171	Domestic Dev't	95,190
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	257,490	Total	64,406	Total	108,128

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, D and Location)	escription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
Education							
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Classroom constru	ction and rehabilitation						
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	26 (8 of 3- classroom blocks with office and store are to be constructed in 8 schools at ST JUDE KATOGWE KASAALA KIGEIZERE NAMUSITA PS ST KIZITO NAMBULA NGHANDO ST PAUL -MPUNDE NGOLE , Kinaitakali, Wesunire, ,Bupioko using SFG and 2-2 classroom blocks at Namulikya Ps and BULEMBO using LGMSD.)				12 (4 of 3- classroom blocks with office and store at Kyankoole p/s ir Kidera s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c and Buseete p/s in Buyende TC.)		
No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE			0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Retation on construction classrooms.	on of SFG	of 3 classroom block a store at Nakabira p/s. 8 SFG projects monito counties of Bugaya, K	nd office wit ored in the sub agulu,	<ul> <li>Provision for debts on construction th of a 3-classroom block at St. Jude Katogwe p/s, Kasaala p/s, Ngandh p/s, St. Paul Mpunde p/s, ab-Kinaitakali p/s and Wesunire p/s.</li> <li>nd Retation on construction of SFG classrooms at: Kigeizere p/s, St. Kizito Nambula p/s,Ngole p/s, Namusita p/s</li> </ul>		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	629,353	Domestic Dev't	388,655	Domestic Dev't	465,074	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	629,353	Total	388,655	Total	465,074	
Output: Latrine constructi	on and rehabilitation	,		,		,	
No. of latrine stances constructed	45 (45 stances are to be constructe in 9 primary schools of ST JUDE KATOGWE KASAALA KIGEIZERE NGHANDO ST PAUL -MPUNDE IRUNDU TOWNSHIP NKONDO PS BUPIOKO PS KINAITAKALI PS using SFG)		9d0 (N/A)		55 (55 stances are to be construct in 11 primary schools 0f Bumogo p/s in Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p/s in Bugaya s/c, Butongole p/s in Buyende s/c, Mirengeizo p/s in Kidera s/c, Kyankoole p/s in Kide s/c, Buseete p/s in Buyende TC, Busuyi SDA p/s in Kagulu s/c, Buyamba p/s in Bugaya s/c, Kigingi p/s in Nkondo s/c, , Iring: in Nkondo s/c, Wandago p/s in Bugaya s/c)		

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, F Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		
5. E	ducation							
No	on Standard Outputs:	N/A		Retention paid for the of 5-stance vip latrine p/s.		ı N/A		
				Retention paid for the of 5-stance vip latrine and Gumpi p/s.				
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	108,000	Domestic Dev't	50,449	Domestic Dev't	168,865	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	108,000	Total	50,449	Total	168,865	
Ou	tput: Provision of furnitu	re to primary schools						
	o. of primary schools ceiving furniture	8 (Supply of 8 HM Off Drawers(Table), 24 Tr Chairs to 8 primary scl JUDE KATOGWE KASAALA KIGEIZERE NAMUSITA PS ST KIZITO NAMBUL NGHANDO ST PAUL -MPUNDE NGOLE.)	Tables & 32 hools of ST	0 (N/A) 2		8 (288- 3-seater desl primary schools of b Kagulu s/c, Iraapa p Butongole p/s in Bu p/s in Nkondo s/c, K Kidera s/c, Buseete p TC, Gwase p/s in Bu	umogolii p/s in /s in Bugaya s/c yende s/c, Iring yankoole p/s in p/s in Buyende	
No	on Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	L	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	38,400	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	59,364	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	38,400	Total	0	Total	59,364	
Func	tion: Secondary Education	ı						
1.	Higher LG Services							
Ou	tput: Secondary Teaching	g Services						
	o. of teaching and non aching staff paid	104 (355,291 is to be p secondary school as sa teachers)		104 (104 secondary tea salaries.)	achers paid	104 (359,838,000 is to be paid to 104 secondary school as salaries for teachers)		
lev	o. of students passing O vel	150 (150 students to pa				125 (125 students to pass O level)		
lev		×	to sit O leve	1) 300 (300 students sat (	O level)	165 (165 students an	e to sit O level)	
No	on Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
		Wage Rec't:	355,291	Wage Rec't:	155,612	Wage Rec't:	414,186	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
~	L	Total	355,291	Total	155,612	Total	414,186	
	Lower Level Services							
	tput: Secondary Capitati	on(USE)(LLS)						
	o. of students enrolled in	5000 (5000 1		n 2000 (2000 students an		5000 (5000 1	,	

#### Workplan Outputs

			201	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		
6. Educatio	on							
Non Standard C	Outputs:	8658,315,000 transfer secondary schools	to USE	transfer to USE second	lary schools	858, 315,000 transfe secondary schools	r to USE	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	C	
		Non Wage Rec't:	858,315	Non Wage Rec't:	568,210	Non Wage Rec't:	969,969	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	C	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	(	
		Total	858,315	Total	568,210	Total	969,969	
3. Capital Purc	chases							
Output: Classre	oom construct	ion and rehabilitation						
No. of classroon rehabilitated in		0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)		
No. of classroom constructed in U		0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		8 (8 classrooms const Namulikya secondary		
Non Standard C	Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	(	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	C	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	200,000	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	(	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	200,000	

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Education Management Services

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Outputs (Quantity, and Location)		
Education							
Non Standard Outputs:		aff at DEC	payment of salaries to 7 D'sofficers and 2 support st office. Office operations and es	taff at DEO	payment of salaries 's officers and 2 supp office. Office operations a	ort staff at DEO	
	4 quarterly SFG/UPE rep submited to the ministry education		1 SFG report submitted of Education and sports	•	submited to the mi	-	
	education		1 motor cycle repaired i town.	n Kamuli	education		
			Kinaitakali p/s facilitate participate in the region festival at Bugiri town.				
			2 motorcycles repaired a headquarters.	at district			
			1 district quarter admiss list of Buyende district s Ministry of Education a	submitted to			
			Consultation of SFG wo MoES, Kampala.	orkplan at			
			SFG receipts for URA c from Jinja URA offices.				
			Cleaning materials purc DEO's office.	hased at			
			1 headcounting exercise students and primary sc conducted in the sub-co Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyen TC, Nkondo and Kidera	hool pupils unties of de ,Buyend	e		
			Administrative expenses DEO's office.	s incurred a	t		
			1 computer catridge pro DEO's office.	curede for			
			PLE 2012 implemented primary schools in the d				
	Wage Rec't:	40,115	Wage Rec't:	15,093	Wage Rec't:	40,110	
	Non Wage Rec't:	40,113 8,801	Non Wage Rec't:	12,571	Non Wage Rec't:		
	Domestic Dev't	0,001	Domestic Dev't	480	Domestic Dev't		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	400	Donor Dev't		
	Total	48,916	Total	28,144	Total		
Output: Monitoring and Su	pervision of Primary & se	condary I	Education				
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	8 (8 secondary schools a inspected in a quarter.)		8 (8 secondary schools a inspected in a quarter.)		8 (8 secondary schuinspected in the dis	strict)	
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	0 (No tertiary institution	)	0 (No tertiary institution	1)	0 (Not planned for)	)	

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Education						
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4 (4 inspection reports provided to council)	to be	2 (2 inspection reports provided to council)	to be	4 (4 inspection reports provided to council)	to be
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	94 (94 primary schools a quarter)	inspected i	n 94 (94 primary schools a quarter)	inspected ir	94 (94 primary school the district.)	s inspected in
Non Standard Outputs:	4 quartetly SFG monitoring reports prepared		s 2 quartetly SFG monito prepared at district	oring reports	4 quartetly SFG monit prepared	oring reports
	preparation of reports, follow up, Staff appraisal,		preparation of reports, Staff appraisal,			schools, follow up,
		TES and 2	sites, LDG SITES an ortsites, preparation of th		visiting 1 project sites , 2 LDG S UCG sites , preparatio	SITES and 2
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	14,212	Non Wage Rec't:	7,615	Non Wage Rec't:	28,102
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	14,212	Total	7,615	Total	28,102
<b>Output: Sports Development</b>	services					
Non Standard Outputs:	assorted sports equipme district sports team	ent for the	N/A		assorted sports equipm district sports team	nent for the
	participation and regista 2010 sportss meet	participation and registation in the 2010 sportss meet				
	district MDD competet	ion			district MDD compete conducted	tion
	participation and registree 2012 regional MDD core		2		participation and regis 2013 regional MDD co	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,226	Non Wage Rec't:	12,000	Non Wage Rec't:	12,000
	Domestic Dev't	2,600	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	8,826	Total	12,000	Total	12,000
3. Capital Purchases		)				
Output: Office and IT Equip Non Standard Outputs:	education department e a Desktop top computer	quiped with	n N/A		Not planned for	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	3,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Domestic Dev't	3,000 0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Total	3,000	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Furniture and Fixtu		,	20000		2.0000	v
Non Standard Outputs:	Procurement of furnitur office of Education at the book shelf	e for the	N/A 1		Not planned for	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)			Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		anned scription
. Education						
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	3,768	Domestic Dev't	3,768	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,768	Total	3,768	Total	0
a. Roads and Eng	ineering					
Function: District, Urban and (	Community Access Roads					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Operation of Distri	ct Roads Office					
	secretary @ 5,392 , dri office attendant @ 1,28 inspector @ 3,025, por plant operator @ 1,284 4 quarterly supervision CAIIP and Road fund S uganda road fund head	84, road ter @ 2,568 · paid report for Submited to	1 motor vehicle service 1 request for road equip	ed in Jinja. pment pala.	secretary @ 5,392 , dr office attendant @ 1,2 inspector @ 3,025, po plant operator @ 1,28 4 quarterly supervision CAIIP and Road fund uganda road fund head	284, road orter @ 2,56 4 paid n report for Submited to
			district headquarters.	ee neid at		
			1 EIA carried out in the	e district.		
	Wage Rec't:	12,583	Wage Rec't:	6,665	Wage Rec't:	12,583
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	19,671	Non Wage Rec't:	40,854
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	12,583	Total	26,336	Total	53,437
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Community Access	Road Maintenance (LLS	5)				
No of bottle necks removed from CARs	7 (7 bottlenecks remov CARs as follows: 1 Kirangira -Buyamba		0 (N/A) n		7 (7 bottlenecks remo CARs as follows: 1 Kirangira -Buyamb	

from CARs	CARs as follows:				CARs as follows:	
	1 Kirangira -Buyamba	road - 300m	L		1 Kirangira -Buyamb	a road - 300m
	1 Lukotaime - Bulero ro	ad - 0.1km			1 Lukotaime - Bulero	road - 0.1km
	1 Ngandho p/s - Wanda	go p/s road	-		1 Ngandho p/s - Wand	lago p/s road -
	1 km				1 km	
	1 Mukooge -Kasuleta T	/C -4 km.			1 Mukooge -Kasuleta	T/C -4 km.
	1 Immeri -Nanvunano -	Ndulya -			1 Immeri -Nanvunano	-Ndulya -
	6km				6km	
	1 Buyumba -Igwaya- K	amugoya			1 Buyumba -Igwaya-	Kamugoya
	road -7 km				road -7 km	
	1 Buyanja -Kanganyan	za road - 7			1 Buyanja -Kanganya	nza road - 7
	km)				km)	
Non Standard Outputs:	42 kms of rural roads a	e to be	N/A		42 kms of rural roads	are to be
	rehabilitated as follows				rehabilitated as follow	
	Nambula -Kakooge lan	ling site; 8			Nambula -Kakooge la	nding site; 8
	km Ngando TC - Ikumł	0			km Ngando TC - Ikun	0
	Mpunde -Butakoma - N	gole;			Mpunde -Butakoma -	Ngole;
	5km Nagulu -Kyankole	-Kiiga			5km Nagulu -Kyankol	e -Kiiga
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	58,639	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	58,639

		2013/14					
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
. Roads and Eng	ineering						
0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	58,639	Total	0	Total	58,639	
Output: Urban unpaved road	ls Maintenance (LLS)						
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads periodically maintained			0 (N/A)		<ul> <li>7 (7 kms of roads maintaned in Buyende TC as follows: Periodic maintanance</li> <li>14,081,400 Buseete road - 5 km</li> <li>3,753,960 Rev. Father Otina Road</li> <li>0.3km.</li> <li>8,000,000 Nakabira Extra road -6 km,</li> <li>14,081,400 Southern by pass- 0.9 km;</li> <li>3,753,960 Samanya road -0.3 km,</li> <li>3,753,960 Byekwaso road - 0.3 km,</li> <li>3,396,900 Dr. Kagwa road -0.15kn</li> </ul>		
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained	Buyende TC as follows:BPeriodic maintanancePa14,081,400 Buseete road - 5 km143,753,960 Rev. Father Otina Road - 3,0.3km.0.8,000,000 Nakabira Extra road -68,km,kn14,081,400 Southern by pass- 0.914km;kn3,753,960 Samanya road -0.3 km,3,3,753,960 Byekwaso road - 0.3 km,3,3,396,900 Dr. Kagwa road -0.15 km3,		0.3km. 8,000,000 Nakabira Ex km, 14,081,400 Southern by km; 3,753,960 Samanya roa, 3,753,960 Byekwaso roa	: Otina Road tra road -6 y pass- 0.9 d -0.3 km, oad - 0.3 km oad -0.15km	Ļ,	maintanance	
	8,691,788 Routine mai 4.05 km)	intanance -	4.05 km)	intaliance -			
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	88,436	Non Wage Rec't:	25,581	Non Wage Rec't:	88,436	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	88,436	Total	25,581	Total	88,436	
Output: District Roads Main							
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	44 (Periodic maintena improvement of Namb L/S Road(16km)		e landing site.	-		nce and spor oula-Kakoog	
	Periodic maintenance improvement of Mpune Butakoma-Ngole L/S F	de-Miru-	Retation on periodic maintanance of Kidera -Kisaikye road.)		of Periodic maintenance and sport improvement of Mpunde-Miru- Butakoma-Ngole L/S Road(18km		
	Periodic maitenance a improvement of Nagul road 10 km)		e		Periodic maitenance a improvement of Nagu road 10 km)		

		2012/13			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
a. Roads and Engi	i <b>neering</b>						
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	203 (Routine road main district roads (203.4km counties of Bugaya, Ka Buyende, Buyende TC Kidera.)	n) in the sub- agulu,	-		178 (Routine mechanised road maintenance 60kms maintained Nakawa L/S to Kisaikye L/S 16 km Ndolwa Link 8.6 km Nakabira to Bugaya 12km Bugaya S/C to Ndalike 13km Mpunde to Irundu 10 km)		
No. of bridges maintained	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Cost of Monitoring and of Designated Agencie DUCAR)		N/A		District Road Commi Retention for FY 13-1		
	District Road Committ Retention for FY 11-12	1	15				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	307,660	Non Wage Rec't:	27,346	Non Wage Rec't:	277,125	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	307,660	Total	27,346	Total	277,125	
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	fers to Lower Local Go	vernments		,		,	
Non Standard Outputs:			1 community road from Bulemezi opened up in county.		)-		
			1 community access rot from Kabonge - Kasukt site in iringa Parish - 31 Nkondo sub-county. 1 access roads opened fa Namunlanda - Malima( project) in Nkondo s/c 1 community road fror Kyabazala - Nakibengo (retention) in Nkondo s	a "A" landi Km in From on going n paid	ng		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	39,569	Non Wage Rec't:	12,270	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	42,913	Domestic Dev't	7,999	Domestic Dev't	41,509	
		-		0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		0	
	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 82,482	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	20,269	Total	0 <b>41,509</b>	
3. Capital Purchases					Total		
3. Capital Purchases Output: Specialised Machiner	Total				Total		
	Total			20,269			
Output: Specialised Machiner	<i>Total</i> ry and Equipment	82,482	Total	20,269			
Output: Specialised Machiner	Total ry and Equipment Mechanical imprest 1 Digital Camera proc	82,482	Total	20,269			
Output: Specialised Machiner	Total ry and Equipment Mechanical imprest 1 Digital Camera proc office at district headqu	82,482	1 Digital Camera proce office at district headqu r	20,269 ared at wate	er Not planned for	41,509	
Output: Specialised Machiner	Total ry and Equipment Mechanical imprest 1 Digital Camera proc office at district headqu Wage Rec't:	82,482 sured at wate uarters.	1 Digital Camera procu office at district headqu r Wage Rec't:	20,269 ured at wate larters.	er Not planned for Wage Rec't:	<b>41,509</b>	
Output: Specialised Machiner	Total ry and Equipment Mechanical imprest 1 Digital Camera proc office at district headqu Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	82,482 eured at wate uarters. 0 10,319	Total 1 Digital Camera proce office at district headqu r Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	20,269 arred at water arters. 0 500	er Not planned for Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	<b>41,509</b> 0 0	

#### Workplan Outputs

			2012	2/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	escription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
b. Water	•						
unction: Rura	l Water Supply a	nd Sanitation					
1. Higher LG	G Services						
Output: Ope	ration of the Dis	trict Water Office					
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>12 months salary for the water officer paid @ 9, months payment for the water officer @ 7,157, accounts assistant @ 5, secretary @ 5,392, offic @ 1,284, Driver @ 1,2: @ 1,284</li> <li>4 Quarterly progress repsubmitted to the ministrand environment, 1 Vehicle, 1 motor cyce equipment maintained a 4 Consultative meeting with the labeled of the second second</li></ul>	<ul> <li>336, 12</li> <li>district</li> <li>senior</li> <li>392,</li> <li>at attendant</li> <li>84 and ports</li> <li>ports</li> <li>ry of water</li> <li>and</li> <li>at district.</li> </ul>	officer paid at district payment for the district officer , senior accoun secretary office attends and porter. <sup>er</sup> 5 advocacy and planni conducted in the 5 sub Bugaya, Kagulu, Buye and Kidera. Administrative expens district water office.	. Months et water ts assistant , ant Driver ng meetings -counties of ende, Nkondo es incurred a	1 Vehicle, 1motor cyc equipment maintained	0,336, 12 ne district , senior 5,392, fice attendan 284 and port eports stry of water e and	
	1		Data on rural water collected from 5 s/cs and analysed at district water office.		4 Consultative meetin district headquarters.	gs attended a	
				1 motorvehicle Reg. No. LG 0112- 16 repaired and serviced at Kamuli gaurage.			
		consultative meeting at District Water Supply C Social mobilisation Me	Procurement of supplies at distric				
		Operation and Maintan Vehicle at district	ance of 1	Update data forms sub rural water supply to T FY 2012/13.		1National consultative meeting or attended,	
		4 National Consultative Planning and advocacy district headquarters.		at 1 draft and workplan s DWD , Kampala.	ubmitted to	District Water Supply meetings held at distri headquarters.	
						Social mobilisation M Operation and Mainta Vehicle at district	-
					4 National Consultation Planning and advocate district headquarters.		
		Wage Rec't:	18,632	Wage Rec't:	6,300	Wage Rec't:	18,632
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	17,216	Domestic Dev't	16,224	Domestic Dev't	52,818
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	35,848	Total	22,524	Total	71,450

#### Output: Supervision, monitoring and coordination

s/c.)

No. of supervision visits during and after construction

102 (102 supervsion visits 27 (27 supervsion visits conducted 120 (120 supervsion visits conducted at all the 18 water at all the 18 water sources; in sources; in Bugaya s/c, Kagulu s/c, Bugaya s/c, Kagulu s/c, Buyende Buyende s/c, Nkondo s/c and Kideras/c, Nkondo s/c and Kidera s/c.)

conducted at all the 20 water sources; in Bugaya s/c, Kagulu s/c, Buyende s/c, Nkondo s/c and Kidera s/c.)

	2012		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
b. Water				
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4 (Notices displayed on the Distric water office notice board. At the district head quarters town council churche)	t 1 (Notices displayed on the Distr water office notice board. At the district head quarters town council churche)	<ul> <li>ict 4 (4 quarterly Notices displayed or the District water office notice board.</li> <li>At the district head quarters town council churche)</li> </ul>	
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4 (4 district water supply and sanitation coordination committee meetings at the ditrict headquarter	4 (4 quarterly district water supply and sanitation coordination ers.) committee meetings at the ditrict headquarters.)		
No. of water points tested for quality	100 (100 old water sources tested0 (11 old water sources tested for1for quality in all the 5 sub countiesquality in all the 5 sub counties)f20 bugaya sub counthy220 kidera sub county220 nkondo sub county220 kagulu sub county2		<ul> <li>120 (120 old water sources tested for quality in all the 5 sub counties 25 bugaya sub counthy</li> <li>25 kidera sub county</li> <li>22 nkondo sub county</li> <li>25 kagulu sub county</li> <li>23 buyende sub county)</li> </ul>	
No. of sources tested for water quality	20 outypende sub county)       22 (22 water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local governments100 old water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local)       22 (22 water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local)         governments100 old water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local       20 bugaya sub county         20 bugaya sub county       20 kidera sub county         20 kagulu sub county       20 kagulu sub county         20 buyende sub county)       20 buyende sub county		120 (120 water sources tested for quality from all the 5 lower local governments120 old water sources tested for quality in all the 5 sub counties 25 bugaya sub county 25 kidera sub county 22 nkondo sub county 25 kagulu sub county 23 buyende sub county)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Construction support visit old water point inspected. project sites in all the sub counties visited supervision reports prepared . wat	, conducted at district headquarter for FY 2012/13.		
	samples from the 100 selected water sources collected, The physical and chemical tests carried	1 district water and sanitation planning and coordination meetin conducted at district headquarter for FY 2012/13.	ng	
	out. 4 water and sanitation district situational report prepared, invitation of members at district, quarterly notices in public places prepared and posted at district.	Data collected and analysed at district headquarters.		
	Wage Rec't: 0	Wage Rec't: (	) Wage Rec't: 0	
	Non Wage Rec't: 0	Non Wage Rec't: 0	Non Wage Rec't: 0	
	Domestic Dev't 26,300	Domestic Dev't 6,433	<i>B Domestic Dev't</i> 28,162	
	Donor Dev't 0	Donor Dev't	D	
	<i>Total</i> 26,300	<i>Total</i> 6,433	3 Total 28,162	
Output: Support for O&M o	f district water and sanitation			
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)	0 (Not planned for)	0 (N/A)	0 (Not planned for)	
No. of water points rehabilitated	11 (11 water points are to be rehabilitated in subcounties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyend TC, Nkondo and Kidera.)	4 (4 water points are to be rehabilitated in subcounties of: deBuyende, Buyende)	11 (11 water points are to be rehabilitated in subcounties of: Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyend TC, Nkondo and Kidera.)	

### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
b. Water				i		
No. of public sanitation sites rehabilitated	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
% of rural water point sources functional (Shallow Wells )	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1200 tree sendlings planted around N/A			200 tree sendlings pla	nted around	
	18 water sources				20 water sources	
	240 kidera S/C-				240 kidera S/C-	
	180 Nkondo S/C-				180 Nkondo S/C-	
	180 Kagulu S/C-				180 Kagulu S/C-	
	300 Bugaya S/C-				300 Bugaya S/C-	
	180 Buyende S/C				180 Buyende S/C	
	Environemental impac	t assessment			Environemental impa	ct assessment
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,610	Non Wage Rec't:	853	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	21,093	Domestic Dev't	230	Domestic Dev't	14,581
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	23,703	Total	1,083	Total	14,581
Output: Promotion of Comm	unity Based Manageme	nt, Sanitati	on and Hygiene			
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	6 (6 advocacy activitie promoting water and sa the district.)		2 (2 advocacy activities promoting water and sa the district.)		6 (6 advocacy activiti promoting water and s the district.)	
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	4 (4 water and sanitation promotional events und the district.)		0 (N/A)		4 (4 water and sanitat promotional events ur the district.)	
No. of water user committees formed.	60 (60 old water user c formed in the 6 subcou		0 (N/A)		20 (20 water user cor formed in the 6 subco	
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	180 (180 committee m trained on water usage subcounties.)		e 153 (153 committee me trained on water usage.)		e 180 (180 committee members to b trained on water usage in 6 subcounties.)	
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance,	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	

preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation

		201			2013/14		
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Outputs (Quantity, and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
b. Water							
Non Standard Outputs:	Hand pump Mecha the 6 s/cs. Post construction Si water user committe	upport to 60	N/A		Hand pump Mechanic the 6 s/cs. Post construction Sup water user committees district.	port to 60	
	district. 1 Baseline survey fo Sanitation Week co district. 4 Radio Talk Show: 1 Environmental In- carried out.	nducted in the s conducted.	ent		<ol> <li>Baseline survey for a Sanitation Week cond district.</li> <li>Radio Talk Shows c</li> <li>Environmental Impa carried out.</li> </ol>	ucted in the onducted.	
	Wage Rec't.	. 0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't.	10,000	Non Wage Rec't:	4,681	Non Wage Rec't:	16,910	
	Domestic Dev'	t 0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev'	t 0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	10,000	Total	4,681	Total	16,910	
<b>Output: Promotion of San</b>	itation and Hygiene						
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Home Improveme conducted.	ent campaigns	1 Baseline survey for sa conducted in the s/cs of Kagulu, Buyende TC, F Nkondo and Kidera.	f Bugaya,	District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Committee meetings held in 6 s/cs		
				campaign ct.	4 Home Improvement conducted.	campaigns	
	Wage Rec't.	. 0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't.	11,000	Non Wage Rec't:	4,739	Non Wage Rec't:	5,090	
	Domestic Dev'	t 0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev'	t 0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	11,000	Total	4,739	Total	5,090	
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Other Capital							
Non Standard Outputs:	GPS procured at we district headquarter		N/A		Not planned for		
	Software activities of district.	conducted in th	le				
	Retantion for 2011/	12 projects pai	d.				
	Wage Rec't.	. 0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't.		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev'	t 0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	29,600	Total	0	Total	0	
Output: Construction of p	ublic latrines in RGCs						
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places	at Irundu T/C)	rine constructe	d 1 (1 VIP latrine comple Tc)	eted at Ngolo	at Kiribailya landing s Buyende s/c)		
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		Not planned for		
	Wage Rec't.		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't.	. 0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	

#### Workplan Outputs

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
o. Water							
	Domestic Dev't	14,000	Domestic Dev't	13,789	Domestic Dev't	14,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	14,000	Total	13,789	Total	14,000	
Output: Borehole drilling and	d rehabilitation						
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated			e 4 (4 boreholes rehabili , Buyende and Bugaya s		<ul><li>11 (Borehole Reha</li><li>A.) Holes)in Bugaya, H</li><li>Kidera, Buyende)</li></ul>		
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	18 (18 borehles drilled boreholes in Bugaya so Kagulu, 4 in Buyende, and 4 in Kidera)	c, 3 in	20 (20 boreholes da Bugaya, Buyende, Kidera.)	0			
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		Not planned for		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	363,376	Domestic Dev't	199,488	Domestic Dev't	392,759	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	363,376	Total	199,488	Total	392,759	
Output: Construction of pipe	d water supply system						
No. of piped water supply systems constructed (GFS, borehole pumped, surface water)	1 (1 piped water suppl constructed in Kidera 1		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	)	
No. of piped water supply systems rehabilitated (GFS, borehole pumped, surface water)	0 (Not planned for)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)	)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	31,735	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
						. 0	

1. Higher LG Services

Output: District Natural Resource Management

		201			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Natural Resourc	es					
Non Standard Outputs:	12 monthly salary for 7 1 natural resources offi 1 environment officer 1 land officer 1 forest ranger 2 forest quards	-	<ul> <li>id6 monthly salary for 7 of 1 environment officer 1 forest ranger 2 forest guards</li> </ul>	officers paid	<ul> <li>d; 12 monthly salary for</li> <li>1 natural resources off</li> <li>1 environment officer</li> <li>1 land officer</li> <li>1 forest ranger</li> <li>2 forest guards</li> </ul>	-
	4 quarterly monitoring evaluation of re foresta activities	4 quarterly monitoring evaluation of re forest activities				
	4 quarterly supervision and evaluation reports disseminated to relevan stakeholders	4 quarterly supervision and evaluation reports disseminated to releva stakeholders	prepared and			
	6 sector reports prepared and presented to the natural resources committee				6 sector reports prepar presented to the natura committee	
	office operation and ad expenses for the natura department met	office operation and administrative expenses for the natural resources department met				
		1 annual district state of environment report prepared and submited to NEMA				
	4 planning meetings h district;	4 planning meetings h district;	4 planning meetings held at district;			
	World Environmental the District	World Environmental day held in the District				
					office operations and office made at office	expenses
					4 quarterly accountabi submitted to MoW&E	· 1
	Wage Rec't:	32,342	Wage Rec't:	13,903	Wage Rec't:	32,342
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,653	Non Wage Rec't:	820	Non Wage Rec't:	800
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
0 / / m m	Total	34,994	Total	14,724	Total	33,142
Output: Tree Planting and A Number of people (Men	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		200 (200 people partic	cipated in tree
and Women) participating in tree planting days					planting days)	
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	0 (N/A)		0 (N/A)		3 (3 Ha (1980 tree see planted at district head forest reserve land.)	0,
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planne Outputs (Quantity, Descri and Location)	ed iption	Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
Natural Resourc	es						
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	1,000	
Output: Training in forestry	management (Fuel Saving	<b>Fechno</b>	logy, Water Shed Mana	gement)			
No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management	0		0 (N/A)		2000 (2000 community trained in forestry mgt 12 sensitisation meetin	in 6 s/cs ii	
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	0		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)		
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		N/A		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	500	
Output: Forestry Regulation	and Inspection						
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	0			4 (4 quarterly monitoring and compliance surveys/ inspections undertaken in all 6 s/cs)			
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		N/A		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,937	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	3,937	Total	500	
Output: Community Trainin	g in Wetland management						
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	0		2 (2 community sensiti wetland users in Kagulu Nkondo sub-counties.)		0 (Not planned for)		
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		20 sensitisation meetin wetland values and leg conducted in 6 sub-cou Bugaya, Kagulu, Buye Buyende, Nkondo and	islation inties of nde TC,	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	343	Non Wage Rec't:	762	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	343	Total	762	Total	1,000	
Output: River Bank and Wet	land Restoration						
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	0 (no data)		0 (N/A)		0 (Not planned for)		
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	7 ( community sensitization meetings conducted on the sustainable use of rivers, w lake shores (fragile eco syst Kidera, Nkondo, Bugaya, E kagulu and Town Council)	etlands, tem) in 3uyende			1 (1 wetland action pla regulations developed a headquarters.)		

		2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Plar Outputs (Quantity, Dese and Location)			
Natural Resourc	es							
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A		N/A			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,950	Non Wage Rec't:	738	Non Wage Rec't:	800		
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	2,950	Total	738	Total	800		
Output: Stakeholder Enviro	nmental Training and Se	nsitisation						
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring Non Standard Outputs:	0		0 (N/A) N/A		600 (600 community m women trained in ENR in the district.) N/A			
rion Standard Outputst	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500		
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	300 0		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	500		
Output: Monitoring and Eva		-						
compliance surveys undertaken	monitoring visits condu wetlands of Kidera, Nko Bugaya, Buyende, kagu Council.)	ondo, Ilu and Tov	Council.)			ondo, ilu and Tov		
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Quarerly reports prep- delivered to the line min		1 Quarerly reports prepa delivered to the line min		d 4 Quarerly reports prepared delivered to the line ministry			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,650	Non Wage Rec't:	450	Non Wage Rec't:	800		
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	1,650	Total	450	Total	800		
<b>Output: Land Management</b> No. of new land disputes settled within FY	Services (Surveying, Val	uations, Ti	0 (N/A)	nent)	8 (8 new land disputes a wihtin FY 2013/14 at d headquarters.)			
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A		Not planned for			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	562		
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	. Total	0	Total	0	Total	562		
Output: Infrastruture Plann Non Standard Outputs:	ing		Kidera layout extension plots planned.	commercial	6 urban centres planned	l for.		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	450	Non Wage Rec't:	901		
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		

#### Workplan Outputs

			2012	2/13		2013/14	
US	Shs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
. Natural R	Resourc	es			<b>i</b>		
Output: Multi se	ctoral Trans	fers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Ou	utputs:			Bugaya s/c Mitigation measures on environment implemente environment quarterly m conducted at sub-county supervisory visits on env conducted in the sub-coo Kidera s/c 150 community women trained in ENR monitorin Nkondo s/c Mitigation measures on environment implemente environment quarterly m conducted at sub-county supervisory visits on environmet	eetings v level; 1 vironment unty. and men ng ed; 1 eetings v level; 1 vironment		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	12,395	Non Wage Rec't:	736	Non Wage Rec't:	12,395
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	8,800
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	12,395	Total	736	Total	21,195
3. Capital Purch	ases						
Output: Furnitur	re and Fixtu	res (Non Service Deliver	ry)				
Non Standard Ou	utputs:	N/A		N/A		1 office chair and table the office of Natural R	1
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	800
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0

0

Total

0

Total

800

Total

#### 9. Community Based Services

Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)	ription	Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Community Base	ed Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	12 active community dev workers in the office of d community development		3 CDD reorts submitted programme support Tea MGSLD), Kampala.		12 active community workers in the office o community developme	f district
	1 computer and 1 printer and maintaned at district, workshops and seminars at district, 4 quarterly progressive	, conducted	2 quarterly progressive submitted to the minist labor and social develo quarterly accountability prepared and submitted ministry.	ry of gender pment, v reports	workshops and semina at district, 4 quarterly progressi	ict, trs conducted ve reports
	submitted to the ministry labor and social developm quarterly accountability r prepared and submitted to ministry.	nent, eports	Internal assessment exe community department 108 ltrs of petrol procu community based servi	conducted.	submitted to the minis labor and social develor quarterly accountabilit prepared and submitte ministry.	opment, ty reports
			department. 1 computer catridge protonomic the office of community services.			
	Wage Rec't:	83,770	Wage Rec't:	15,611	Wage Rec't:	83,770
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,935	Non Wage Rec't:	2,010	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	86,705	Total	17,621	Total	83,770
Output: Probation and Welfa	re Support					
No. of children settled Non Standard Outputs:	0 (N/A) cells inspected, sensitisa meetings held, social we settled, 4 quarterly Distri committee meetings held.	lfare cases ict OVC	0 (N/A) OVC data validated in district. 1 Revised District OV	·	0 (Not planned for) cells inspected, sensit meetings held, social settled, 4 quarterly Di committee meetings he	welfare cases strict OVC
	service providers monitor supervised, Sub-county ( meetings coo-dinated, lo	red and OVC	plan submitted to MGL Kampala.	U	service providers mon supervised, Sub-coun meetings coo-dinated,	itored and ty OVC
	abondoned children reset cells inspected to ensure j custody of juvenile offend Sub-counties of Buyende kidera. Nkondo, bugaya.	tled.6 LLC proper ders in the . Kagulu.,	with the law in the chil		abondoned children re v cells inspected to ensu custody of juvenile off Sub-counties of Buyer kidera. Nkondo , buga	settled.6 LL0 re proper fenders in the nde. Kagulu.,
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,400	Non Wage Rec't:	1,583	Non Wage Rec't:	2,400
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,400	Total	1,583	Total	2,400

community development)

community development)

community development)

#### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Descripti and Location)	ion	Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
. Community Bas	ed Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	4 technical staff meetings held district headquarters.	d at	2 technical staff meetings district headquarters.	s held at	4 technical staff meet district headquarters.	ings held at
	4 Support supervision and mentoring of LLGs communit development workers in 6LLC the Sub-counties of ; buyende. Kagulu, kidera, Nko Bugaya	Ġs in	Support supervision and of LLGs community deve workers in 6LLGs in the counties of ; buyende. Kagulu, kidera, Bugaya	elopment Sub-	g 4 Support supervision mentoring of LLGs cc development workers the Sub-counties of ; buyende. Kagulu, kide Bugaya	ommunity in 6LLGs in
	CDD outputs monitored in all sub counties; buyende kidera kagulu Nkondo bugaya	l the 6	5 CDD activities monitored 6 sub counties; buyende kidera kagulu Nkondo bugaya	d in all the	e CDD outputs monitor sub counties; buyende kidera kagulu Nkondo bugaya	ed in all the 6
	active community partipation government programs in all th counties; buyende, kidera, kaş nkondo, bugaya, buyende tow council	ne sub gulu,	active community partipa government programs in counties; buyende, kidera nkondo, bugaya, buyende council	all the sub a, kagulu,	active community par o government programs counties; buyende, kie nkondo, bugaya, buye council	in all the sub lera, kagulu,
	6 sub counties with at least or community development worker		6 sub counties with at lea community development worker		6 sub counties with at community developm worker	ent
	3 community based organisation registered	88 ns	community based organiz registered	9 sations	community based org registered	38 anisations
	5 community development we facilitated for 12 months to m communities in all the 5 lowe governments on government programs	nobilis	sefacilitated for 3 months t	o mobilise lower loc	e facilitated for 12 mon	ths to mobilise e 5 lower loca
	20 quarterly reports from the 3 community development work prepared, recruitment of 2 CDOs,recruitment of 2 CDOs	kers	5 quarterly reports from t community development prepared, recruitment of CDOs,recruitment of 2 C	workers 2	20 quarterly reports fr community developm prepared, recruitmen CDOs,recruitment of	ent workers t of 2
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't: 1,	,000,	Non Wage Rec't:	540	Non Wage Rec't:	9,960
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	1,271	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total 1,	,000	Total	1,811	Total	9,960
Output: Adult Learning						
No. FAL Learners Trained	4000 (4000 FAL learners train the s/cs of Bugaya, Kagulu, Buyende, Buyende TC, Nkon Kidera)		· · ·		1000 (1000 FAL learn and examined in the s Kagulu, Buyende, Bu Nkondo and Kidera)	/cs of Bugaya

Nkondo and Kidera)

Kidera)

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	
Community Base	ed Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly FAL review held at the district head		2 quarterly FAL review held at the district head		4 quarterly review mee instructors held at distr headquarters.	-
	60 FAL instructors train county head quarters; bugaya, buyende, kider and kagulu				4 quarterly monitoring supervsion of FAL class conducted in the district	sses
	4 quarterly monitoring supervsion of FAL class conducted in the distric	ses			1 FAL motor cycle ma district headquarters.	intaned at
	40 FAL black boards p 10 cartons of chalk pro 1 annual examination o learners conducted, 1 la procured for the FAL co	cured f FAL ptop			Office operations and e	expenses me
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,632	Non Wage Rec't:	5,590	Non Wage Rec't:	9,632
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Output: Support to Youth Co	Total	15,632	Total	5,590	Total	9,632
No. of Youth councils supported	1 (One district youth co supported with 33 goat from 5 sub counties ; b buyende, nkondo,kidera kagulu.)	smembes ugaya,	1 (One district youth co supported .membes from counties ; bugaya, buyer nkondo,kidera and kagu	m 5 sub nde,	1 (1 district youth cour at district headquarters	
Non Standard Outputs:	planning meetings held District Youth Council organised at district, M	meetings	2 district youth chairpe facilitated at district hea		4 youth council meetings held at district headquarters.	
	and supervision of You	th projects, h organised	1 youth day celebration at Miru p/s in Kagulu su		4 executive youth meet district headquarters.	ings held at
	meetings held at the dia quarters				1 youth day celebration district headquarters.	n held at
	4 quarterly executive m at the district head qua		I		1 youth chairperson fac district headquarters.	cilitated at
	4 quarterly monitoring activities	of youth				
	84 local goats distribut groups from all the 5 su of ;					
	bugaya, buyende, nkon and kagulu	do,kidera				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,702	Non Wage Rec't:	2,680	Non Wage Rec't:	5,800
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,702	Total	2,680	Total	5,800
Output: Support to Disabled	and the Flderly					

#### Woi $\cap$ ۰Ŀ 1

	2012	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
. Community Base	ed Services		
supplied to disabled and elderly community			
Non Standard Outputs:	1 disability council supported with 75 local goats in all the 6 lower government ;	6 PWD groups monitored and evaluated in the district.	4 quarterly PWD council meetings held at district headquarters.
	buyende bugaya kagulu	6 PWD groups verified for funding under special grant for PWD in all LLGs.	1 chairperson PWD facilitated at 6 district headquarters.
	kidera nkondo buyende town council	2 PWD council meetings held at district level.	8 PWD groups were disbused fund- from the district.
	olding sensitisation meetings, Training of PWDS and Elderly on	1 chairperson for pwd council facilitated at the district	4 quarterly monitoring of PWD groups in 6 sub-counties in the district.
	income generating activities, making home visits, facilitating quarterly meetings, facilitating the National Disability Day celebrations.4 quaterly disability	headquarters. 2 meeting conducted at district for allocation of funds to PWD groups	4 quarterly meetings of the special grant for PWD held at district . headquarters.
		ct6 projects monitored under special grant for PWDs for Q1 and Q2 FY 2012/13.	8 PWD groups assessed for funding in the district.
	4 quarterly executive meetings held at the district head quarters		Office operations and expenses me
	4 quarterly monitoring of PWD activities 1 base line survey on PWDs; no of disabled, type of disablity and required assistance		
	34 (1 per parish) community sensitisation meeting on cause of disablity, prevention, care and human rights for the disabled		
	5 PWDs groups formed and registered		
	4 quarterly monitoring of PWD activities conducted		
	2 PWDs representatives facilitated for the national disability day cerebrations	1	
	75 local goats procured and distributed and 5 PWD groups from all the 5 sub counties; buyende kagulu kidera nkondo bugaya	a	
	assorted diability aid procured and distributed to PWDs.		

#### Workplan Outputs

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	•	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	
Community Base	ed Services					
•	Non Wage Rec't:	32,651	Non Wage Rec't:	14,411	Non Wage Rec't:	32,421
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	32,651	Total	14,411	Total	32,421
Output: Reprentation on Wo	omen's Councils					
No. of women councils supported	1 (One district women of supported with 48 goats from 5 sub counties ; b buyende, nkondo,kidera	smembes ougaya,	1 (One district women supported with 24 goat from 5 sub counties ; b u/buyende, nkondo,kider	smembes bugaya,	1 (1 district women co supported at district he u)	
Non Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly women coun held at the district head 4 quarterly women exec	quarters	gs1 chairperson women of facilitated at district he		4 women council meet the district head quarte	•
	meetings held at the dis quarters				4 women executive m at the district head qua	-
	4 quarterly monitoring a supervision of women p				4 monitoring and supe women projects.	rvision of
	womens day cerebrated Office of women counc		d.		Womens day cerebrate Office of women coun	
					1 women chairperson f district headquarters.	facilitated a
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,702	Non Wage Rec't:	1,892	Non Wage Rec't:	5,800
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,702	Total	1,892	Total	5,800
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Outputs:			3 CDD groups will inv ploughin and maize mi variuos parishes in Bug county as follows: Kitu development associatio parish; Kyowola omwa Namusikizi; Buvakuda in Ngandho parish;	ll in 3 gaya sub- kiro youth on in Kitukin na in		
	Wasse Deelle	•		0	Wass Deelts	0

Total	117,716	Total	41,777	Total	108,000	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	97,723	Domestic Dev't	41,777	Domestic Dev't	82,006	
Non Wage Rec't:	19,993	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	25,993	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

#### 10. Planning

Function: Local Government Planning Services

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Management of the District Planning Office** 

		2012	/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, H Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)	
10. Planning						
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salary for planner paid @ 13,0		6 months salary for the planner .	district	12 months salary for planner, population o district headquarters.	fficer paid at
	12 months salary for officer paid @ 6,720		110 litres of petrol purc office running of plann		4 Quarterly progress a performance form B	· ·
			1 Q4 FY 2011/12 prog prepared and submitted Kampala.		2012/13 submitted to b, Kampala and sector l	ine ministries.
			1 draft performance con submitted to MFPED, 1		1 Annual Performanc B Form B submitted to Kampala and sector l	MoFPED,
			LGMSD Q1 accountab workplans submitted to Kampala.		24 Quarterly LGMSD accountabilities for F submitted to MoLG,	
			164 litres of petrol supp planning unit.	plied to	12 Monthly TPC min district headquarters.	
					4 quarterly PAF revie held at district headq	
					office operations and expenses made at the	
	Wage Rec't:	56,496	Wage Rec't:	6,919	Wage Rec't:	56,496
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,504	Non Wage Rec't:	3,867	Non Wage Rec't:	4,863
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0 50.000	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't Total	0
Output: District Planning	Total	59,999	Total	10,786	Total	61,359
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12 (12 sets of TPC m conducted at district.)		6 (6 sets of TPC meetin conducted at district.)	ngs	12 (12 sets of TPC m conducted at district.	
No of qualified staff in the Unit	3 (3 qualified staff m filled in the unit .)		3 (3 qualified staff mer filled in the unit .)		3 (3 qualified staff n filled in the unit as fo 1 District planner 1 Senior planner 1 Population officer.)	ollows:
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	12 (12 minutes of cou with relevant resolution district.)	-	6 (6 minutes of council with relevant resolution district.)		12 (12 minutes of con with relevant resoluti district.)	-
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Budget Framework 2013-14 prepared and the ministry of finance economic developme 1Budget prepared an the ministry.	d submited to ce planning an nt nd submitted to		D, Kampala nance 12/13	1 Budget Framework a. 2014-15 prepared and the ministry of finance economic developme 1Budget prepared and the ministry.	d submited to be planning and nt
	j.					
	2		Meals purchased for the staff OBT.	e training o	f DDP prepared and su ministry.	bmitted to the
	DDP prepared and su	bmitted to the 6 feed	*	e training o		bmitted to the 6 feed

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	
). Planning						
-	Non Wage Rec't:	2,445	Non Wage Rec't:	1,250	Non Wage Rec't:	2,180
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,445	Total	1,250	Total	2,180
Output: Statistical data colle	ection					
Non Standard Outputs:	2012 statisistical abstra at district.	act compiled	1 2012 statisistical abstract at district headquarters	ct compiled	2013 statisistical abstra at district.	act compiled
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,132	Non Wage Rec't:	700	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,132	Total	700	Total	1,000
Output: Demographic data o	collection					
Non Standard Outputs:	Population related data guiding planning	produced f	orPopulation related data guiding planning.	produced for	or 4 Quarterly population issues disseminated in	
	1 bookshelf procured for storage	or data	1 workshop attended by officer in Jinja.	populatior	Technical advise & sup Poupulation policy, law regulations provided.	
					Population matters coom managed.	ordinated &
					Popn. Data & inform. disseminated.	Collected &
					Popn. Strategic action for district.	plan drown
					Support integration of Variables into dev't po & prog's at district & l	licies, plans
					Increase understanding R/Ship between Pop'n strengthen capacity of LLG's staff & district of committee	& dev't, district &
					Quarterly birth and dea registration.	ath
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,136	Non Wage Rec't:	530	Non Wage Rec't:	3,300
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,136	Total	530	Total	3,300
Output: Development Plann Non Standard Outputs:	0	Developme	ntLGMSD accountabilitie workplan for Q2 FY 20		6 LLGs Mentored on l planning.	Developmer
	Backup devices, CDS storage devices procure planning unit.		collected from 6 LLGs.		Backup devices, CDS storage devices procure planning unit.	

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	
). Planning						
C	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	Non Wage Rec't:	200	Non Wage Rec't:	2,771
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	1,000	Total	200	Total	2,771
Output: Management Infom	ration Systems					
Non Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly LOGICS repo submited to the MOLG	rts	N/A		DTPC and LLGs train of the computerised pe form B soft ware.	
	planning unit connected t internet	o mobile			4 quarterly LOGICS re submited to the MOLC	L
					planning unit connecte internet	d to mobile
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	518	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,200
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	518	Total	0	Total	1,200
<b>Output: Operational Plannir</b>	ıg					
	implementation of mitiga measures for LDG project BOQs and specifations for projects prepared Environmental impact ass	ts prepare or LDG	-	ubmitted to for LDG	<ul> <li>implementation of miti measures for LDG proj</li> <li>BOQs and specifations projects prepared</li> <li>Environmental impact</li> </ul>	for LDG
	report for all district LDG prepared	d projects	-		report for all district Ll prepared	OG projects
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000
	Domestic Dev't	6,013	Domestic Dev't	9,500	Domestic Dev't	2,600
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	6,013	Total	9,500	Total	3,600
Output: Monitoring and Eva	luation of Sector plans					
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Qurterly LDG monitoring prepared and submitted to ministry of local government	o the		nonitored in	4 Qurterly LDG monitor prepared and submittee ministry of local gover	to the
	4 Qurterly PAF monitori prepapred and submitted ministry of finance, plar economic development	to the	prepared and submitted ministry of local govern	to the ment .	4 Qurterly PAF monitor prepapred and submitter ministry of finance, p economic development	ed to the lanning and
	respectively internal assessment report and submited to ministry government.		LG(OBT) distributed ar in the 6 LLGs.	nd monitored	I respectively internal assessment rep and submited to minist government.	

#### Workplan Outputs

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Dec and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	
). Planning						
Ũ	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	5,075	Non Wage Rec't:	2,198	Non Wage Rec't:	1,180
	Domestic Dev't	7,586	Domestic Dev't	5,220	Domestic Dev't	6,623
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	12,661	Total	7,418	Total	7,803
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Multi sectoral Tra	ansfers to Lower Local Go	vernments				
Non Standard Outputs:						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	9,229	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	9,229
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	9,229	Total	0	Total	9,229
3. Capital Purchases						
Output: Office and IT Equ	ipment (including Softwar	e)				
Non Standard Outputs:	1 LCD projector procur office of district planne		N/A		1 laptop computer proc planning unit	cured for
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	4,500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,500	Total	0	Total	2,000
Output: Specialised Machi	nery and Equipment					
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Digital Photo Camera for DPU at district head		N/A		Not planned for	
	1Video Camera procu at district headquarters.		U			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	2,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,000	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Furniture and Fix	tures (Non Service Deliver	<b>y</b> )				
Non Standard Outputs:	1 filing cabinet procure headquarters.	d at distric	t N/A		2 filing cabinet procure headquarters and 2 boo	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	1,200	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	6,397
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	1,200	Total	0	Total	6,397

Output: Other Capital

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Plat Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	nned scription
10. Planning						
Non Standard Outputs:	f 1 internet modem(un c procured at DPU.	onditional	I) N/A			
	1 binding machine (unc	onditiona	1)		2 electric fans procured	d for the DPU
	procured at DPU				Window curtains and c procured for DPU.	carpets
					1 carpet for the plannin	ng unit
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,249
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	500	Total	0	Total	2,249
1. Internal Audit						
Function: Internal Audit Service	28					
1. Higher LG Services Output: Management of Inte						
					1 District internal Aud	
	<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> </ol>	ured for tl	ne		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f</li> </ol>	s or the office
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc</li> </ol>	red for	ne		1 examiner of accounts 1 internal auditor 1 Office typist	s for the office 
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for	ne		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu</li> </ol>	s for the office a. ured for the uarters.
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for	ne		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin</li> </ol>	s for the office  ured for the uarters. nars in nent internal
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for	ne		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A</li> </ol>	s for the office ured for the uarters. nars in nent interna GM attended ministry
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for	ne		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to a</li> </ol>	s for the office tred for the uarters. nars in ment interna GM attended ministry utions made
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for	10		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to n headquarters and instit</li> <li>computer serviced at</li> </ol>	s for the office  ured for the uarters. nars in ment internal GM attended ministry utions made district and
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procut auditor's office at district</li> </ol>	red for		7,320	<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to a headquarters and instit</li> <li>computer serviced at headquarters.</li> <li>motorcycle repaired a maintaned at district head</li> </ol>	s for the office  ured for the uarters. nars in ment internal GM attended ministry utions made district and
	<ol> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>laptop computer procur auditor's office at district headquarters.</li> </ol>	red for	ne Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	7,320 4,029	<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to a headquarters and institi</li> <li>computer serviced at headquarters.</li> <li>motorcycle repaired a</li> </ol>	s for the office ured for the uarters. nars in nent internal GM attended ministry utions made district and eadquarters.
	<ul> <li>1 internal auditor</li> <li>1 Office typist</li> <li>1 computer printer proc audit department.</li> <li>1 laptop computer procut auditor's office at district headquarters.</li> </ul>	red for 23,428	Wage Rec't:		<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>workshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to a headquarters and instit</li> <li>computer serviced at headquarters.</li> <li>motorcycle repaired a maintaned at district headquarters</li> </ol>	s for the office ared for the uarters. nars in ment internal GM attended ministry utions made district and eadquarters. 23,428
	<ul> <li>1 internal auditor</li> <li>1 Office typist</li> <li>1 computer printer procuadit department.</li> <li>1 laptop computer procuaditor's office at district headquarters.</li> </ul> Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	red for 23,428 12,666	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	4,029	<ol> <li>examiner of accounts</li> <li>internal auditor</li> <li>Office typist</li> <li>bookshelf procured f at district headquarters</li> <li>table and chair procu office at district headqu</li> <li>tworkshops and semin Kampala.</li> <li>uganda local governr auditor's association A in Mbale.</li> <li>consultative vists to a headquarters and institt</li> <li>computer serviced at headquarters.</li> <li>motorcycle repaired a maintaned at district head Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:</li> </ol>	s for the office the o

	2012/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
11. Internal Audit				
Output: Internal Audit				

Output: Internal Audit			
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	10/10 (Every 10th of subsquant month of the next quarter.)	10/01/013 (10/01/013 submission of quarterly internal audit reports to council)	f 10/10 (Every 10th of subsquant month of the next quarter.)
No. of Internal Department Audits	4 (4 quarterly auditing of 5 LLGs conducted in the following sub counties; Buyende S/C Nkondo Kagulu Kidera Bugaya)	2 (2 quarterly auditing of 5 LLGs conducted in the following sub counties; Buyende S/C Nkondo Kagulu Kidera Bugaya)	4 (4 quarterly internal department audit conducted at district headquarters.)

workplan Output	S					
		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
11. Internal Audit						
Non Standard Outputs:	internal audit departmen with 1 bookshelf.	t equiped	2 quarterly internal auc prepared and dissemina LLGS, PAC, LCV C/P		4 quarterly auditing of 0, counties' accounts at	sub-counties.
	4 quarterly internal aud prepared and disseminat LLGS, PAC, LCV C/P	-	internal audit of NAA O,conducted in the follow counties;		4 quarterly auditing of es capitation grant in 92 schools.	
	internal audit of NAAD conducted in the following		Kagulu		4 quarterly auditing of capitation grant in 12 schools	
	counties; Buyende Rural Nkondo		Kidera Bugaya		5 special audits and is executed in the district	-
	Kagulu		2 Quarterly NAADS in	ternal Auc	lit	
	Kidera Bugaya		report prepared and di to LLGS, CAO, LCV C		d 4 quarterly auditing in C units conducted in the	
	4 Quarterly NAADS in reports prepared and di	sseminate	litauditing of 11 health u d preparation of quarterly C internal audit reports pr disseminated to PAC, F	nits y PHC epared and	2 reviews for value of SFG, CAIIP, LGMSE	f money for
	auditing of 11 health un preparation of quarterly internal audit reports pre disseminated to PAC, Hu	PHC pared and	2 Bi annual internal au USE, 79 UPE schoool o	dit of 10		
	2 Bi annual internal aud USE, 84 UPE schoool co the district.		4 USE and UPE internative reports prepared and dist n to PAC, LCV, USE/UP	sseminated		
	2 USE and UPE internal reports prepared and dise to PAC, LCV, USE/UPE	seminated	One officer facilitated f ULGIAA workshop atte payroll for health and e	ended in G	ulu	
	One officer facilitated fo ULGIAA workshop atter		audited Ilwalue for money audit f	or		
	payroll for health and ed audited at district.	ucation	SFG,CAIIP, LGMSD co special audits conducte			
	Value for money audit for SFG,CAIIP, LGMSD con		1 Audit staff trained			
	subcounties.		2 quarterly audit of Procurments conducted.			
	Special audits conducted	d at distric				
	1 Audit staff trained at d	listrict.				
	4 quarterly audit of Proc conducted at district.	urments				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	9,228	Non Wage Rec't:	4,434	Non Wage Rec't:	6,964
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		0
	Total	9,228	Total	4,434	Total	6,964

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	2012/13			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, F Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, D and Location)	• •	Proposed Budget, H Outputs (Quantity, H and Location)	
1. Internal Audit						
2. Lower Level Services						
Output: Multi sectoral Transf	ers to Lower Local G	overnments				
Non Standard Outputs:						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	6,430
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	6,430
	Wage Rec't:	6,060,989	Wage Rec't:	2,872,829	Wage Rec't:	6,896,157
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,766,019	Non Wage Rec't:	1,362,974	Non Wage Rec't:	3,058,805
	Domestic Dev't	2,779,327	Domestic Dev't	1,246,476	Domestic Dev't	2,712,868
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	56,839	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	11,606,336	Total	5,539,119	Total	12,667,830